

Oneida Business Committee

Regular Meeting 8:30 AM Wednesday, May 12, 2021 BC Conference Room, 2nd floor, Norbert Hill Center

Agenda

Meeting agenda is available here: oneida-nsn.gov/government/business-committee/agendas-packets/. Materials for the "General Tribal Council" section of the agenda, if any, are available to enrolled members of the Oneida Nation; to obtain a copy, visit the BC Support Office, 2nd floor, Norbert Hill Center and present a valid Tribal I.D. or go to https://goo.gl/uLp2jE. Scheduled times are subject to change.

NOTICE

In accordance with the OBC Virtual meeting standard operating procedure, due to the Public Health State of Emergency the OBC meeting will be held virtually through Microsoft Teams and therefore be closed to the public. Any person who has comments or questions regarding open session items may submit them to <u>TribalSecretary@oneidanation.org</u> no later than the close of business the day before the OBC meeting. Any comments or questions received shall be noticed to the OBC and entered into the record as a handout by the Business Committee Support Office. A recording of the virtual meeting shall be made available on the Nation's website.

- I. CALL TO ORDER
- II. OPENING
- III. ADOPT THE AGENDA

IV. MINUTES

A. Approve the April 28, 2021, regular Business Committee meeting minutes Sponsor: Lisa Liggins, Secretary

V. **RESOLUTIONS**

- A. Adopt resolution entitled Extension of Declaration of Public Health State of Emergency Until July 11th, 2021 Sponsor: Tehassi Hill, Chairman
- B. Adopt resolution entitled Staying Safer At Home Policy COVID-19 Pandemic Sponsor: Jo Anne House, Chief Counsel

- C. Adopt resolution entitled Safer Re-Opening of Government Offices COVID-19 Pandemic Sponsor: Jo Anne House, Chief Counsel
- D. Adopt the resolution entitled Emergency Amendments to the Budget Management and Control Law Sponsor: David P. Jordan, Councilman
- E. Adopt resolution entitled Emergency Amendments to the Oneida Nation Gaming Ordinance Sponsor: David P. Jordan, Councilman
- F. Adopt resolution entitled Approval of Use of Economic Development, Diversification and Community Development Fund for Cemetery Improvements, CIP 14-002 Sponsor: Brandon Stevens, Vice-Chairman
- G. Adopt the resolution entitled You Are Not Alone' Mental Health Awareness Month May 2021
 Sponsor: Daniel Guzman King, Councilman

VI. APPOINTMENTS

- A. Determine next steps regarding three (3) vacancies Oneida Youth Leadership Institute Board Sponsor: Lisa Liggins, Secretary
- B. Determine next steps regarding three (3) vacancies Oneida Airport Hotel Corporation Sponsor: Lisa Liggins, Secretary
- C. Determine next steps regarding one (1) Oneida Social Services Division Representative - Pardon and Forgiveness Screening Committee Sponsor: Lisa Liggins, Secretary

VII. STANDING COMMITTEES

A. LEGISLATIVE OPERATING COMMITTEE

 Accept the April 21, 2021, regular Legislative Operating Committee meeting minutes Sponsor: David P. Jordan, Councilman

B. QUALITY OF LIFE COMMITTEE

1. Approve the March 18, 2021, regular Quality of Life meeting minutes Sponsor: Marie Summers, Councilwoman

VIII. NEW BUSINESS

A. Approve an exception to the Stay Safer at Home declaration for the travel request from Election Board - Travel to SEOTS location for 2021 Special Election -Milwaukee, WI - July 9-11, 2021 Sponsor: Candace House, Election Board Chair

IX. REPORTS

A. OPERATIONAL

1. Accept the Emergency Management FY-2021 2nd quarter report Sponsor: Kaylynn Gresham, Director/Emergency Management

X. EXECUTIVE SESSION

A. REPORTS

- 1. Accept the Chief Counsel report Sponsor: Jo Anne House, Chief Counsel
- 2. Accept the Human Resource Department FY-2021 2nd quarter executive report Sponsor: Geraldine Danforth, Area Manager/Human Resources
- 3. Accept the Retail FY-2021 2nd quarter executive report Sponsor: Eric McLester, Retail General Manager

B. AUDIT COMMITTEE

1. Accept the OGE/Thornberry Creek follow up to the RSM FY-2018 audit and lift the confidentiality requirement Sponsor: David P. Jordan, Councilman

C. NEW BUSINESS

- Review applications for three (3) vacancies Oneida Youth Leadership Institute Board Sponsor: Lisa Liggins, Secretary
- 2. Review applications for three (3) vacancies Oneida Airport Hotel Corporation Sponsor: Lisa Liggins, Secretary
- 3. Review recommendation for one (1) Oneida Social Services Division Representative - Pardon and Forgiveness Screening Committee Sponsor: Lisa Liggins, Secretary
- **4. Approve the Trane US Inc contract file # 2021-0292** Sponsor: Jacque Boyle, Division Director/Development Operations

- 5. Approve the FY-2021 section 105 (I) lease agreement modifications, authorize the Chairman to sign, and Self Governance to submit to IHS Sponsor: Candice Skenandore, Coordinator/Self-Governance
- 6. Approve letter of support for R. Webster book proposal Sponsor: Jo Anne House, Chief Counsel
- 7. Determine next step regarding the Oneida Vocational Rehabilitation Program grant funded Counselor/Administrator position Sponsor: Geraldine Danforth, Area Manager/Human Resources
- 8. Determine next steps regarding the Retail General Manager request to convert two (2) Limited Term Employee positions to permanent full-time status Sponsor: Eric McLester, Retail General Manager
- 9. Determine next steps regarding the restructure of the Human Resources Department Sponsor: Jessica Vandekamp, Employee Relations Representative
- **10.** Determine next steps regarding the Retail Interim General Manager Sponsor: Marie Summers, Councilwoman
- 11. Review and determine next steps regarding CIP prioritization for potential American Rescue Plan Act Fund Use Sponsor: Brandon Stevens, Vice-Chairman

XI. ADJOURN

Posted on the Oneida Nation's official website, www.oneida-nsn.gov pursuant to the Open Records and Open Meetings law (§ 107.14.)

The meeting packet of the open session materials for this meeting is available by going to the Oneida Nation's official website at: oneida-nsn.gov/government/business-committee/agendas-packets/

For information about this meeting, please call the Business Committee Support Office at (920) 869-4364 or (800) 236-2214

Approve the April 28, 2021, regular Business Committee meeting minutes



Oneida Business Committee

Regular Meeting 8:30 AM Wednesday, April 28, 2021 BC Conference Room, 2nd floor, Norbert Hill Center

Minutes

REGULAR MEETING

Present: Chairman Tehassi Hill, Vice-Chairman Brandon Stevens, Treasurer Tina Danforth, Secretary Lisa Liggins, Council members: Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Kirby Metoxen, Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster;

Not Present: n/a;

Arrived at: n/a;

Others present: Jo Anne House, Larry Barton, Clorissa Santiago, Kristen Hooker, Danelle Wilson (via Microsoft Teams¹) Susan House (via Microsoft Teams), Beverly Anderson (via Microsoft Teams), Debbie Melchert (via Microsoft Teams), Aliskwet Ellis (via Microsoft Teams), Frances Brigham (via Microsoft Teams), Kent Hutchinson (via Microsoft Teams), Kristal Hill (via Microsoft Teams), Kristin Jorgenson-Dann (via Microsoft Teams), Kelli Strickland (via Microsoft Teams), Rae Skenandore (via Microsoft Teams), Justin Nishimoto (via Microsoft Teams), Jessica Vandekamp (via Microsoft Teams), Lori Hill (via Microsoft Teams), Melinda J. Danforth (via Microsoft Teams), Tina Jorgensen (via Microsoft Teams), Paula King Dessart (via Microsoft Teams), Geraldine Danforth (via Microsoft Teams), Ravinder Vir (via Microsoft Teams), Michelle Myers (via Microsoft Teams), Debra Danforth (via Microsoft Teams), Ralinda Ninham-Lamberies (via Microsoft Teams), Loucinda Conway (via Microsoft Teams), Chad Fuss (via Microsoft Teams), Kaylynn Gresham (via Microsoft Teams), Jacque Boyle (via Microsoft Teams), Jackie Smith (via Microsoft Teams), Pat Pelky (via Microsoft Teams), Jason Doxtator (via Microsoft Teams), Eric McLester (via Microsoft Teams), Mike Day (via Microsoft Teams), James Bittorf (via Microsoft Teams), Carl Artman (via Microsoft Teams), Candice Skenandore (via Microsoft Teams), Tana Aquirre (via Microsoft Teams), Brandon Wisneski (via Microsoft Teams), Melissa Nuthals (via Microsoft Teams), Chad Wilson:

I. CALL TO ORDER

Meeting called to order by Chairman Tehassi Hill at 8:31 a.m.

For the record: All Business Committee members are present.

For the record: Secretary Lisa Liggins will be leaving at 9:30 a.m. to testify at the State Budget Virtual Hearing.

For the record: Treasurer Tina Danforth will be leaving at 10:15 a.m. for a conference call with the Native American Finance Officers Association.

For the record: Councilman Kirby Metoxen will be leaving early at 3:50 p.m. for a meeting with the Oneida Airport Hotel Corporation.

¹ Microsoft Teams is software which provides a communication and collaboration platform for workplace chat, file sharing, and video meetings

П. **OPENING (00:00:09)**

Opening provided by Chairman Tehassi Hill

III. ADOPT THE AGENDA (00:01:36); (01:45:37)

Motion by Jennifer Webster to adopt the agenda with one (1) addition [1) under section executive session new business, add item number five determine next steps for complaint File # 2021-DR05-02], seconded by Daniel Guzman King. Motion carried:

> Tina Danforth, Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Aves: Kirby Metoxen, Brandon Stevens, Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster

Motion by Lisa Liggins to add item X.D.6. Determine next steps regarding DR14 to the agenda, seconded by David P. Jordan. Motion carried:

> Tina Danforth, Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Kirby Metoxen, Brandon Stevens, Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster

Item IX.D was addressed next

Ayes:

IV. OATH OF OFFICE

Anna John Resident Centered Care Community Board - Kristin Jorgenson-Dann Α. and Beverly Anderson (00:02:32) Sponsor: Lisa Liggins, Secretary

Oaths of office administered by Secretary Lisa Liggins. Kristin Jorgenson-Dann and Beverly Anderson were present via Microsoft Teams.

В. Oneida Nation Arts Board - Kent Hutchison, Kelli Strickland, and Frances Brigham (00:02:32)

Sponsor: Lisa Liggins, Secretary

Oaths of office administered by Secretary Lisa Liggins. Kent Hutchison, Kelli Strickland, and Frances Brigham were present via Microsoft Teams.

MINUTES V.

Α. Approve the April 14, 2021, regular Business Committee meeting minutes (00:05:53)Sponsor: Lisa Liggins, Secretary

Motion by David P. Jordan to approve the April 14, 2021, regular Business Committee meeting

minutes, seconded by Kirby Metoxen. Motion carried:

Aves:

Tina Danforth, Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Kirby Metoxen, Brandon Stevens, Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster

B. Approve the March 24, 2021, regular Business Committee meeting minutes pending adding the audio markers (00:06:37) Sponsor: Lisa Liggins, Secretary

Motion by Kirby Metoxen to approve the March 24, 2021, regular Business Committee meeting minutes pending adding the audio markers, seconded by Lisa Liggins. Motion carried: Ayes: Tina Danforth, Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Kirby Metoxen, Brandon Stevens, Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster

VI. RESOLUTIONS

Aves:

Ayes:

A. Adopt resolution entitled Emergency Amendments to the Pardon and Forgiveness Law (00:07:00)

Sponsor: David P. Jordan, Councilman

Motion by Jennifer Webster to adopt resolution entitled Emergency Amendments to the Pardon and Forgiveness Law, seconded by Marie Summers. Motion carried:

Ayes: Tina Danforth, Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Kirby Metoxen, Brandon Stevens, Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster

B. Adopt resolution entitled Emergency Amendments to the Election Law (00:16:33) Sponsor: David P. Jordan, Councilman

Motion by Jennifer Webster to adopt resolution entitled Emergency Amendments to the Election Law, seconded by Lisa Liggins. Motion carried:

Tina Danforth, Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Kirby Metoxen, Brandon Stevens, Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster

C. Adopt resolution entitled Safely Scheduling General Tribal Council Meetings -COVID-19 Health Risk Impacts (00:20:14) Sponsor: Lisa Liggins, Secretary

Motion by Lisa Liggins to adopt resolution entitled Safely Scheduling General Tribal Council Meetings - COVID-19 Health Risk Impacts, seconded by Kirby Metoxen. Motion carried:

Tina Danforth, Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Kirby Metoxen, Brandon Stevens, Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster

D. Adopt resolution entitled Proclamation of May 5th as a Day of Awareness for Missing and Murdered Indigenous Women (MMIW) (00:24:19) Sponsor: Jennifer Webster, Councilwoman

Motion by Lisa Liggins to adopt resolution entitled Proclamation of May 5th as a Day of Awareness for Missing and Murdered Indigenous Women (MMIW), seconded by Kirby Metoxen. Motion carried: Ayes: Tina Danforth, Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins,

Kirby Metoxen, Brandon Stevens, Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster

VII. STANDING COMMITTEES

A. FINANCE COMMITTEE

Aves:

1. Accept the April 5, 2021, regular Finance Committee meeting minutes (00:29:05) Sponsor: Tina Danforth, Treasurer

Motion by Jennifer Webster to accept the April 5, 2021, regular Finance Committee meeting minutes, seconded by David P. Jordan. Motion carried:

- Tina Danforth, Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Kirby Metoxen, Brandon Stevens, Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster
- 2. Accept the April 19, 2021, regular Finance Committee meeting minutes (00:29:37)

Sponsor: Tina Danforth, Treasurer

Motion by David P. Jordan to accept the April 19, 2021, regular Finance Committee meeting minutes, seconded by Jennifer Webster. Motion carried:

Ayes: Tina Danforth, Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Kirby Metoxen, Brandon Stevens, Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster

B. LEGISLATIVE OPERATING COMMITTEE

1. Accept the April 7, 2021, regular Legislative Operating Committee meeting minutes (00:30:57)

Sponsor: David P. Jordan, Councilman

Motion by Jennifer Webster to accept the April 7, 2021, regular Legislative Operating Committee meeting minutes, seconded by Kirby Metoxen. Motion carried:

Tina Danforth, Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Kirby Metoxen, Brandon Stevens, Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster

2. Adopt the Pardon and Forgiveness Screening Committee bylaws amendments (00:31:23)

Sponsor: David P. Jordan, Councilman

Motion by Jennifer Webster to accept the Pardon and Forgiveness Screening Committee bylaws amendments, seconded by David P. Jordan. Motion carried:

Ayes:

Aves:

Tina Danforth, Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Kirby Metoxen, Brandon Stevens, Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster

VIII. TRAVEL REQUESTS

A. Approve an exception to the Stay Safer at Home declaration for the travel request from Kerry Metoxen - County Veterans Services Officers Association of Wisconsin Spring Conference- Kalahari Resorts - Wisconsin Dells, WI - June 6-11, 2021 (00:34:37)

Sponsor: Tina Jorgenson, Division Director/Governmental Services

Motion by Jennifer Webster to approve the exception noting that the training is to maintain accreditation with the Department of Veteran's Affairs, seconded by Marie Summers. Motion carried:

Ayes:Tina Danforth, Daniel Guzman King, Brandon Stevens, Marie
Summers, Jennifer WebsterOpposed:Lisa LigginsAbstained:David P. Jordan, Kirby Metoxen

IX. NEW BUSINESS

A. Approve the Oneida Trust Enrollment Committee Oneida Business Committee memorandum of agreement (00:41:20) Sponsor: Keith Doxtator, Director, Trust Enrollment Department

Motion by David P. Jordan to approve the Oneida Trust Enrollment Committee Oneida Business Committee memorandum of agreement, seconded by Lisa Liggins. Motion carried:

Tina Danforth, Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Kirby Metoxen, Brandon Stevens, Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster

B. Considerations regarding the Budget Management and Control Law (00:42:40) Sponsor: Lisa Liggins, Secretary

Councilman Daniel Guzman King left at 9:52 a.m.

Secretary Lisa Liggins left at 9:30 a.m.

Ayes:

Chairman Tehassi Hill left at 9:34 a.m.

Chairman Tehassi Hill returned at 9:38 a.m.

Motion by Kirby Metoxen to acknowledge we are out of compliance and going forward we get into compliance. Motion failed due to lack of support.

Motion by David P. Jordan to direct the LOC [Legislative Operating Committee] to have emergency amendments to the Budget Management and Control law to remove much of the budget process/deadlines and leave it simply at a budget should be adopted by September 30, 2021 and direct the LOC to continue working with Finance to get the Budget Management and Control law amended, seconded by Jennifer Webster. Motion carried:

Ayes:Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Brandon Stevens, Jennifer
WebsterNot Present:Lisa LigginsOpposed:Kirby Metoxen, Marie SummersAbstained:Tina Danforth

For the record: Councilwoman Marie Summers state the reason why I am opposing is that the Budget Management and Control law is not being followed. It is out of compliance and we either should repeal it or not use it at all. Amending it is going to make it have little teeth to it. It is going to be very generic and general with little guidelines since we're halfway through the process maybe three quarters through the process. That is, I don't believe in breaking the law and using pieces of it for the convenience of getting through a process thank you.

For the record: Councilwoman Jennifer Webster state I chose this option because it gives us some guidelines. Some guidelines some type of map is better then no map at all.

C. Accept the Kunhi-yó "I'm Healthy" event notice and request BC members to provide an opening each day (01:35:20) Sponsor: Lisa Liggins, Secretary

Motion by Jennifer Webster to accept as information and identify Chair and Vice-Chair to provide openings on August 31st and September 1st., seconded by Marie Summers. Motion carried: Ayes: Tina Danforth, David P. Jordan, Kirby Metoxen, Brandon Stevens,

Not Present: Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster Daniel Guzman King, Lisa Liggins

Councilman Daniel Guzman King returned at 10:10 a.m.

D. Review and enter into the record - the Oneida Nation School System employment form - Administrator contract – file # 2021-0131 (01:36:47); (01:46:10) Sponsor: Aaron Manders, Chairman/Oneida Nation School Board

Motion by David P. Jordan to defer items D. through G. until after executive session, seconded by Marie Summers. Motion carried:

Ayes:	Tina Danforth, Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Kirby Metoxen, Brandon Stevens, Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster
	Dialidon Stevens, Mane Summers, Semmer Webster
Not Present:	Lisa Liggins

Motion by David P. Jordan to approve and enter into the record - the Oneida Nation School System employment form - Administrator contract – file # 2021-0131, seconded by Marie Summers. Motion carried:

Ayes:Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Brandon Stevens, Marie
Summers, Jennifer WebsterAbstained:Lisa LigginsNot Present:Tina Danforth, Kirby Metoxen

E. Review and enter into the record - the Oneida Nation School System employment form - Employee contract – file # 2021-0132 (01:36:47); (01:48:00) Sponsor: Aaron Manders, Chairman/Oneida Nation School Board

Motion by David P. Jordan to defer items D. through G. until after executive session, seconded by Marie Summers. Motion carried:

Ayes:	Tina Danforth, Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Kirby Metoxen,
-	Brandon Stevens, Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster
Not Present:	Lisa Liggins

Motion by Jennifer Webster to approve and enter into the record - the Oneida Nation School System employment form - Employee contract – file # 2021-0132, seconded by Marie Summers. Motion carried:

Ayes:	Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Brandon Stevens, Marie
	Summers, Jennifer Webster
Abstained:	Lisa Liggins
Not Present:	Tina Danforth, Kirby Metoxen

F. Review and enter into the record - the Oneida Nation School System employment form - Food Service contract – file # 2021-0133 (01:36:47); (01:48:25) Sponsor: Aaron Manders, Chairman/Oneida Nation School Board

Motion by David P. Jordan to defer items D. through G. until after executive session, seconded by Marie Summers. Motion carried:

Ayes:	Tina Danforth, Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Kirby Metoxen,
	Brandon Stevens, Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster
Not Present:	Lisa Liggins

Motion by Marie Summers to approve and enter into the record - the Oneida Nation School System employment form - Food Service contract – file # 2021-0133, seconded by Jennifer Webster. Motion carried:

Ayes:	Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Brandon Stevens, Marie
	Summers, Jennifer Webster
Abstained:	Lisa Liggins
Not Present:	Tina Danforth, Kirby Metoxen

G. Review and enter into the record - the Oneida Nation School System employment form - Superintendent contract – file # 2021-0134 (01:36:47); (01:48:47) Sponsor: Aaron Manders, Chairman/Oneida Nation School Board

Motion by David P. Jordan to defer items D. through G. until after executive session, seconded by Marie Summers. Motion carried:

Ayes:	Tina Danforth, Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Kirby Metoxen,
	Brandon Stevens, Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster
Not Present:	Lisa Liggins

Motion by Marie Summers to approve and enter into the record - the Oneida Nation School System employment form - Superintendent contract – file # 2021-0134, seconded by Jennifer Webster. Motion carried:

Ayes:	Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Brandon Stevens, Marie
	Summers, Jennifer Webster
Abstained:	Lisa Liggins
Not Present:	Tina Danforth, Kirby Metoxen

Oneida Business Committee

Item X.A.1. was addressed next

H. Enter the e-poll results into the record regarding the authorization for the Chairman to sign the National Native American Boarding School Healing Coalition letter to the Catholic Church (01:42:03) Sponsor: Lisa Liggins, Secretary

Motion by Kirby Metoxen to enter the e-poll results into the record regarding the authorization for the Chairman to sign the National Native American Boarding School Healing Coalition letter to the Catholic Church, seconded by David P. Jordan. Motion carried:

DRAFT

Ayes: Tina Danforth, Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Kirby Metoxen, Brandon Stevens, Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster

I. Enter the e-poll results into the record regarding the approval to transfer of the GM level of sign-off to Secretary, as primary, and to Chair or Vice-Chair, as back-up (01:42:37)

Sponsor: Lisa Liggins, Secretary

Motion by David P. Jordan to enter the e-poll results into the record regarding the approval to transfer of the GM level of sign-off to Secretary, as primary, and to Chair or Vice-Chair, as back-up, seconded by Jennifer Webster. Motion carried:

Ayes:	Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Kirby Metoxen, Brandon
	Stevens, Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster
Abstained:	Tina Danforth
Not Present:	Lisa Liggins

J. Enter e-poll results into the record regarding the approval of nomination and letter for Councilman Daniel Guzman King to serve on the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Local Government Advisory Committee (01:44:14) Sponsor: Lisa Liggins, Secretary

Motion by Marie Summers to enter the e-poll results into the record regarding the approval of nomination and letter for Councilman Daniel Guzman King to serve on the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Local Government Advisory Committee, seconded by Kirby Metoxen. Motion carried:

Ayes:

Not Present:

Tina Danforth, Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Kirby Metoxen, Brandon Stevens, Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster Lisa Liggins

X. EXECUTIVE SESSION (01:44:44)

Motion by Kirby Metoxen to go into executive session at 10:15 a.m., seconded by Marie Summers. Motion carried:

DRAFT

Ayes:Tina Danforth, Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Kirby Metoxen,
Brandon Stevens, Marie Summers, Jennifer WebsterNot Present:Lisa Liggins

The Oneida Business Committee, by consensus, recessed at 12:00 a.m. to 1:30 p.m.

Roll call for the record:

Present: Chairman Tehassi Hill; Councilman Daniel Guzman King; Councilman David P. Jordan; Secretary Lisa Liggins; Councilman Kirby Metoxen; Vice-Chairman Brandon Stevens; Councilwoman Marie Summers; Councilwoman Jennifer Webster; Not Present: Treasurer Tina Danforth;

Meeting called to order by Chairman Tehassi Hill at 1:30 p.m.

For the record: Councilman Kirby Metoxen left at 3:50 p.m.

Treasurer Tina Danforth returned at 5:30 p.m.

For the record: Treasurer Tina Danforth left at 5:43 p.m.

Motion by David P. Jordan to come out of executive session at 5:53 p.m., seconded by Marie Summers. Motion carried:

Ayes:	Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Brandon Stevens, Marie
	Summers, Jennifer Webster
Not Present:	Tina Danforth, Lisa Liggins, Kirby Metoxen

For the record: Secretary Lisa Liggins returned at 10:16 a.m.

Item III was addressed next

A. REPORTS

1. Accept the March 2021 Treasurer's report (01:49:15) Sponsor: Tina Danforth, Treasurer

Motion by David P. Jordan to accept the March 2021 Treasurer's report, seconded by Marie Summers. Motion carried:

Ayes: Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Brandon Stevens, Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster Not Present: Tina Danforth, Kirby Metoxen

2. Accept the Chief Counsel report (01:49:37)

Sponsor: Jo Anne House, Chief Counsel

Motion by Jennifer Webster to accept the Chief Counsel report, seconded by Marie Summers. Motion carried:

Ayes:	Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Brandon Stevens,
	Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster
Not Present:	Tina Danforth, Kirby Metoxen

Oneida Business Committee

3. Accept the Chief Financial Officer April 2021 report (01:49:53) Sponsor: Larry Barton, Chief Financial Officer

DRAFT

Motion by David P. Jordan to accept the Chief Financial Officer April 2021 report, seconded by Lisa Liggins. Motion carried:

Ayes:	Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Brandon Stevens,
	Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster
Not Present:	Tina Danforth. Kirby Metoxen

4. Accept the Intergovernmental Affairs, Communications, and Self-Governance April 2021 report (01:50:00)

Sponsor: Melinda J. Danforth, Director/Intergovernmental Affairs

Motion by Jennifer Webster to accept the Intergovernmental Affairs, Communications, and Self-Governance April 2021 report, seconded by David P. Jordan. Motion carried:

Ayes:	Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Brandon Stevens,
	Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster
Not Present:	Tina Danforth, Kirby Metoxen

Motion by David P. Jordan to approve the letter nominating Councilwoman Jennifer Webster to the Tribal Self Governance Advisory Committee; authorize the Chairman to sign the letter, and direct Self Governance to submit the letter to the Tribal Self Governance Advisory Committee for consideration at the July meeting, seconded by Marie Summers. Motion carried:

Ayes:	Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Brandon Stevens,
	Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster
Not Present:	Tina Danforth, Kirby Metoxen

Motion by Jennifer Webster to direct the Chairman to send a letter acknowledging the Menominee Nation's request, seconded by Marie Summers. Motion carried:

Ayes:Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Brandon Stevens,
Marie Summers, Jennifer WebsterPresent:Tina Danforth, Kirby Metoxen

Not Present:

B. AUDIT COMMITTEE

1. Accept the March 18, 2021, regular Audit Committee meeting minutes (01:51:20) Sponsor: David P. Jordan, Councilman

Motion by Jennifer Webster to accept the March 18, 2021, regular Audit Committee meeting minutes, seconded by Marie Summers. Motion carried:

Ayes:	Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Brandon Stevens,
	Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster
Not Present:	Tina Danforth, Kirby Metoxen

 Accept the Complimentary Services or Items compliance audit and lift the confidentiality requirement (01:51:29)
 Sponsor: David P. Jordan, Councilman

Motion by David P. Jordan to accept the Complimentary Services or Items compliance audit and lift the confidentiality requirement, seconded by Jennifer Webster. Motion carried:

DRAFT

Ayes:Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Brandon Stevens,
Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster
Tina Danforth, Kirby Metoxen

3. Accept the Three Card Poker Rules of Play compliance audit and lift the confidentiality requirement 01:51:47) Sponsor: David P. Jordan, Councilman

Motion by Marie Summers to accept the Three Card Poker Rules of Play compliance audit and lift the confidentiality requirement, seconded by Jennifer Webster. Motion carried:

Ayes: Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Brandon Stevens, Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster

Not Present: Tina Danforth, Kirby Metoxen

4. Accept the BC Members Credit Card Activity operational audit and lift the confidentiality requirement (01:52:05) Sponsor: David P. Jordan, Councilman

Motion by Marie Summers to accept the BC Members Credit Card Activity operational audit and lift the confidentiality requirement, seconded by David P. Jordan. Motion carried:

Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Brandon Stevens, Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster

Not Present:

Aves:

- Tina Danforth, Kirby Metoxen
- 5. Accept the Anna John Resident Centered Care Community performance assurance audit and lift the confidentiality requirement (01:52:20) Sponsor: David P. Jordan, Councilman

Motion by Jennifer Webster to accept the Anna John Resident Centered Care Community performance assurance audit and lift the confidentiality requirement, seconded by David P. Jordan. Motion carried:

Ayes:	Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Brandon Stevens,
	Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster
Not Present:	Tina Danforth, Kirby Metoxen

6. Accept the Eco-Services performance assurance audit and lift the confidentiality requirement (01:52:35) Sponsor: David P. Jordan, Councilman

Motion by Jennifer Webster to accept the Eco-Services performance assurance audit and lift the confidentiality requirement, seconded by Marie Summers. Motion carried:

Ayes:	Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Brandon Stevens,
	Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster
Not Present:	Tina Danforth, Kirby Metoxen

7. Accept the Finance Administration performance assurance audit and lift the confidentiality requirement (01:52:53) Sponsor: David P. Jordan, Councilman

Motion by David P. Jordan to accept the Finance Administration performance assurance audit and lift the confidentiality requirement, seconded by Lisa Liggins. Motion carried:

DRAFT

Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Brandon Stevens, Ayes: Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster Not Present: Tina Danforth, Kirby Metoxen

8. Accept the Natural Resources performance assurance audit and lift the confidentiality requirement (01:53:10) Sponsor: David P. Jordan, Councilman

Motion by Jennifer Webster to accept the Natural Resources performance assurance audit and lift the confidentiality requirement, seconded by Marie Summers. Motion carried:

> Ayes: Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Brandon Stevens, Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster Tina Danforth, Kirby Metoxen

Not Present:

9. Accept the OGE/Thornberry Creek follow up to RSM Audit of FY2018 audit and lift the confidentiality requirement (01:53:28) Sponsor: David P. Jordan, Councilman

Motion by Jennifer Webster to defer the OGE/Thornberry Creek follow up to RSM Audit of FY2018 to the May 12, 2021, regular Business Committee Meeting, seconded by Marie Summers. Motion carried: Aves: Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Brandon Stevens, Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster Not Present: Tina Danforth, Kirby Metoxen

UNFINISHED BUSINESS С.

1. Accept the HR Area Manager's follow up report regarding the process for layoffs, furloughs, and recalls (01:53:55)

Sponsor: Geraldine Danforth, Area Manager/Human Resources

Motion by David P. Jordan to accept the HR Area Manager's follow up report regarding the process for layoffs, furloughs, and recalls, seconded by Jennifer Webster. Motion carried:

> Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Brandon Stevens, Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster

Not Present:

Aves:

- Tina Danforth, Kirby Metoxen
- 2. Accept the update regarding the draft Comprehensive Health COVID-19 Spending Plan (01:54:14)

Sponsor: Debra Danforth & Ravinder Vir/Director/Comprehensive Health

Motion by Jennifer Webster to approve the verbal update regarding the draft Comprehensive Health COVID-19 Spending Plan with the final report being sent to the May 12, 2021 BC Regular Meeting, seconded by Brandon Stevens. Motion carried:

Ayes:	Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Brandon Stevens, Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster
	Summers, Jemmer Webster
Abstained:	Lisa Liggins
Not Present:	Tina Danforth, Kirby Metoxen

Oneida Business Committee

D.

NEW BUSINESS

1. Accept the April 5, 2021, regular OBC Officer meeting notes (01:54:43) Sponsor: Jessica Vandekamp, Employee Relations Representative

DRAFT

Motion by Marie Summers to accept the April 5, 2021, regular OBC Officer meeting notes, seconded by David P. Jordan. Motion carried:

Ayes:	Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Brandon Stevens,
-	Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster
Not Present:	Tina Danforth, Kirby Metoxen

2. Review the draft recommendation from the Community/Public Health Officer regarding the Nation's Public Health State of Emergency (01:55:00) Sponsor: Lisa Liggins, Secretary

Motion by David P. Jordan to accept the draft recommendation from the Community/Public Health Officer regarding the Nation's Public Health State of Emergency as information, seconded by Lisa Liggins. Motion carried:

Ayes:	Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Brandon Stevens,
	Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster
Not Present:	Tina Danforth, Kirby Metoxen

3. Determine next steps regarding the Oneida MIS Assessment (01:55:21) Sponsor: Lisa Liggins, Secretary

Motion by Jennifer Webster to appoint a subcommittee of Brandon Stevens, Marie Summers, David Jordan, Daniel Guzman King, and Lisa Liggins, to carry out all hiring processes of the IT Director and CIO positions, seconded by David P. Jordan. Motion carried:

Ayes:	Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Brandon Stevens,
	Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster
Not Present:	Tina Danforth, Kirby Metoxen

Motion by David P. Jordan to direct Jason Doxtator to send the contract addendum to the Law Office for review, seconded by Marie Summers. Motion carried:

Ayes:	Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Brandon Stevens,
	Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster
Not Present:	Tina Danforth, Kirby Metoxen

4. Enter the e-poll results into the record regarding the approved attorney contract with Arlinda Locklear, contract # 2021-0204 (01:55:48) Sponsor: Lisa Liggins, Secretary

Motion by Jennifer Webster to enter the e-poll results into the record regarding the approved attorney contract with Arlinda Locklear, contract # 2021-0204, seconded by Brandon Stevens. Motion carried:

Ayes:	Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Brandon Stevens,
	Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster
Not Present:	Tina Danforth, Kirby Metoxen

5. Determine next steps regarding complaint File # 2021-DR05-02 (01:56:21) Sponsor: Jessica Vandekamp, Employee Relations Representative

Motion by Lisa Liggins to determine complaint # 2021-DR05-02 has no merit and is considered closed, seconded by Jennifer Webster. Motion carried:

DRAFT

Ayes:	Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Brandon Stevens,
	Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster
Not Present:	Tina Danforth, Kirby Metoxen

Motion by Lisa Liggins to accept the concern as information and direct the Employee Relation Representative to setup a follow up meeting with DR05 to review annual expectations, seconded by Jennifer Webster. Motion carried:

Ayes:	Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Brandon Stevens,
	Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster
Not Present:	Tina Danforth, Kirby Metoxen

6. Accept resignation of DR14 and determine next steps (01:57:15)

Motion by Lisa Liggins to accept the two-week notice of resignation dated April 28, 2021, seconded by David P. Jordan. Motion carried:

Ayes:	Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Brandon Stevens,
	Marie Summers
Abstained:	Jennifer Webster
Not Present:	Tina Danforth, Kirby Metoxen

Motion by David P. Jordan to place notice of violation of the employment contract in the employee file, seconded by Lisa Liggins. Motion carried:

Ayes:Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Brandon Stevens,
Marie SummersAbstained:Jennifer WebsterNot Present:Tina Danforth, Kirby Metoxen

Motion by David P. Jordan to post the vacancy and assign Chairman Tehassi Hill, Secretary Lisa Liggins, and Councilman Daniel Guzman King to a sub-team to carry out all the hiring processes for BC DR14, seconded by Marie Summers. Motion carried:

Ayes:	Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Brandon Stevens,
	Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster
Not Present:	Tina Danforth, Kirby Metoxen

XI. ADJOURN (01:58:26)

Motion by Daniel Guzman King to adjourn at 06:06 p.m., seconded by Marie Summers. Motion carried: Ayes: Daniel Guzman King, David P. Jordan, Lisa Liggins, Brandon Stevens, Marie Summers, Jennifer Webster Not Present: Tina Danforth, Kirby Metoxen

Minutes prepared by Chad Wilson, Senior Information Management Specialist. Minutes approved as presented on _____.

Lisa Liggins, Secretary ONEIDA BUSINESS COMMITTEE

	Business Committee Agenda Request						
1.	Meeting Date Requested:	05/12/21					
2.	General Information: Session: 🔀 Open	Executive – must qualify Justification: Choose rea	-				
3.	Supporting Documents: Bylaws Contract Document(s) Correspondence Draft GTC Notice Draft GTC Packet E-poll results/back-up Other: Describe	 Fiscal Impact Statement Law Legal Review Minutes MOU/MOA Petition 	 Presentation Report Resolution Rule (adoption packet) Statement of Effect Travel Documents 				
4.	Budget Information:	Budgeted – Grant Funded Other: <i>Describe</i>	Unbudgeted				
5.	Submission:						
	Authorized Sponsor:	Lisa Liggins, Secretary					
	Primary Requestor:						
	Additional Requestor:	(Name, Title/Entity)					
Additional Requestor:		(Name, Title/Entity)					
	Submitted By:	CWILSON1					

Public Packet

Oneida Business Committee Agenda Request

Adopt resolution entitled Extension of Declaration of Public Health State of Emergency Until July 11th, 20

1. Meeting Date Requested: <u>5</u> / <u>12</u> / <u>21</u>

2. General Information:

	Session: 🛛 Open 📋 Executive - See instructions for the applicable laws, then choose one:		
	Other - type reason		
	Agenda Header: Resolutions		
	Accept as Information only		
	 Accept as mornation only 		
	Business Committee to consider extending the Public Health State of Emergency by adopting the attached		
	resolution.		
3.	Supporting Materials		
	☑ Report ☑ Resolution □ Contract		
	Other:		
	1. Resolution 3. Public Health Recommendation		
	2. Statement of Effect 4.		
	🖂 Business Committee signature required		
4.	4. Budget Information		
	🗌 Budgeted - Tribal Contribution 📄 Budgeted - Grant Funded 🛛 🖂 Unbudgeted		
5.	Submission		
	Authorized Sponsor / Liaison: Tehassi Hill, Chairman		
	Primary Requestor/Submitter: Melinda J. Danforth, Director of Intergovernmental Affairs & Communication		
	Your Name, Title / Dept. or Tribal Member		
	Additional Requestor:		
	Name, Title / Dept.		
	Additional Requestor:		
	Name, Title / Dept.		

Oneida Business Committee Agenda Request

6. Cover Memo:

Describe the purpose, background/history, and action requested:

On March 12, 2020 the Oneida Business Committee declared a Public Health State of Emergency due to the need to slow the transmission and decrease the spread of COVID 19. The declaration has been extended thirteen times and is set to expire on May 12, 2021.

Attached is a professional recommendation from Emergency Management, Oneida Health Officials and the Public Health Officer recommending an extension of the Public Health Emergency.

Requested Action:

1. Business Committee consider extending the Public Health State of Emergency Declaration, by adopting the attached resolution.

1) Save a copy of this form for your records.

2) Print this form as a *.pdf OR print and scan this form in as *.pdf.

3) E-mail this form and all supporting materials in a SINGLE *.pdf file to: BC_Agenda_Requests@oneidanation.org

Oneida Nation

Post Office Box 365



Phone: (920)869-2214

Oneida, WI 54155

1 2 2	BC Resolution # Extension of Declaration of Public Health State of Emergency Until July 11 th , 2021		
3 4 5	WHEREAS,	the Oneida Nation is a federally recognized Indian government and a treaty tribe recognized by the laws of the United States of America; and	
$ \begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 24 \\ 25 \\ 26 \\ 27 \\ 28 \\ 29 \\ 31 \\ 32 \\ 33 \end{array} $	WHEREAS,	the Oneida General Tribal Council is the governing body of the Oneida Nation; and	
	WHEREAS,	the Oneida Business Committee has been delegated the authority of Article IV, Section 1, of the Oneida Tribal Constitution by the Oneida General Tribal Council; and	
	WHEREAS,	the federal government has proclaimed a public health emergency related to the spread of the COVID-19 virus and has identified that the spread of the virus has resulted in large numbers of individuals becoming ill and high mortality rates, impacts to the stock markets, and businesses; and	
	WHEREAS,	state governors, including the State of Wisconsin, have declared public health emergencies and state public health officers have issued orders, for example, closing public schools, limiting public gatherings, and closing restaurants and bars except for take-out orders; and	
	WHEREAS,	on March 12, 2020 the Chairman declared a Public Health State of Emergency, the Oneida Business Committee took actions to take steps to protect the health and welfare of the members, employees and the community, including instituting expenditure restrictions to preserve resources for the provision of governmental services to members most at risk, closure of the Nation's gaming operations, and insuring that employees will continued to be paid during the Public Health State of Emergency as long as the Nation's resources will allow; and	
	WHEREAS,	the Public Health State of Emergency was extended by resolutions # BC-03-26-20-A, # BC-05-06-20-A, # BC-06-10-20-A, # BC-07-08-20-A, # BC-08-06-20-A, # BC-09-09-20-A, # BC-10-08-20-A, # BC-11-10-20-A, # BC-12-09-20-D, BC-1-07-21-A, BC-2-10-21-A, and BC-3-10-21-D; and	
33 34 35 36 37	WHEREAS,	the status of the COVID-19 pandemic continues to change daily with identification of hotspots occurring within certain industries and areas which are more clearly identified in the Public Health Officer Report which supports this resolution; and	
38 39 40 41	WHEREAS,	a positive test does not identify the total number of individuals who have the virus, including those who are not showing symptoms or who have isolated themselves at home because not every person is tested; and	
42 43	WHEREAS,	the COVID-19 Core Decision Making Team has issued an Open for Business declaration, a less restrictive Stay Safer at Home declaration which directs that individuals within the	

BC Resolution

Extension of Declaration of Public Health State of Emergency Until July 11th, 2021 Page 2 of 2

- Oneida Reservation should continue to stay at home, businesses can re-open under
 certain safer business practices, and social distancing should be practiced by all persons
 and finally a Re-opening Governmental Offices declaration that provides guidance on how
 buildings will be re-opened to the public which remain effective during the Public Health
 State of Emergency; and
- WHEREAS,
 the Emergency Management Director and the Public Health Officer have advised extension of the Public Health State of Emergency declaration supported by information from the Centers for Disease Control and the level of spread of COVID-19 throughout the State of Wisconsin, surrounding states, and the United States; and
- WHEREAS,
 the Oneida Business Committee has determined that continuing the Public Health State of Emergency for continues to be necessary and that its declaration should be longer given the ongoing pandemic impact and the inability to identify mechanisms to control for infection or protect the public;

60 Extension of Public Health State of Emergency Declaration

61 **NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED**, that in accordance with section 302.8-5 of the Emergency 62 Management & Homeland Security Law, the Oneida Business Committee extends the Public Health State

63 of Emergency declaration ending at 11:59 p.m. on July 11th, 2021.



Oneida Nation Oneida Business Committee Legislative Operating Committee PO Box 365 • Oneida, WI 54155-0365 Oneida.psn.gov



Statement of Effect

Extension of Declaration of Public Health State of Emergency Until July 11, 2021

Summary

This resolution extends the Nation's declaration of the Public Health State of Emergency until July 11, 2021.

Submitted by: Clorissa N. Santiago, Senior Staff Attorney, Legislative Reference Office Date: April 28, 2021

Analysis by the Legislative Reference Office

The Oneida Business Committee adopted the Emergency Management law for the purpose of providing for the development and execution of plans for the protection of residents, property, and the environment in an emergency or disaster; providing for the direction of emergency management, response, and recovery on the Reservation, as well as coordinating with other agencies, victims, businesses, and organizations; establishing the use of the National Incident Management System (NIMS); and designating authority and responsibilities for public health preparedness. *[3 O.C. 302.1-1]*.

Under the Emergency Management law, the Oneida Business Committee is delegated the responsibility to proclaim or ratify the existence of a public health emergency. [3 O.C. 302.8-1]. A public health emergency means the occurrence or imminent threat of an illness or health condition which is a quarantinable disease and poses a high probability of a large number of deaths or serious or long-term disability among humans. [3 O.C. 302.3-1(p)]. No proclamation of an emergency by the Oneida Business Committee may last for longer than sixty (60) days, unless renewed by the Oneida Business Committee. [3 O.C. 302.8-2].

As a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, in accordance with the authority granted to the Oneida Business Committee through the Emergency Management law, on March 12, 2020, Chairman Tehassi Hill signed a "*Declaration of Public Health State of Emergency*" which set into place the necessary authority should action need to be taken, and allows the Oneida Nation to seek reimbursement of emergency management actions that may result in unexpected expenses. *[3 O.C. 302.8-1]*. The Oneida Business Committee has extended this Public Health State of Emergency until May 12, 2021, through the adoption of the following resolutions: BC-03-26-20-A, BC-05-06-20-A, BC-06-10-20-A, BC-07-08-20-A, BC-08-06-20-A, BC-09-09-20-A, BC-10-08-20-A, BC-11-10-20-A, BC-12-09-20-D, BC-01-07-21-A, BC-02-10-21-A, and BC-03-10-21-D. *[3 O.C. 302.8-5]*.

The Emergency Management Director and the Community/Public Health Officer have advised extension of the Public Health State of Emergency declaration supported by information from the Centers for Disease Control and the level of spread of COVID-19 throughout the State of Wisconsin, surrounding states, and the United States. This resolution provides that the Oneida

Business Committee has determined that continuing the Public Health State of Emergency continues to be necessary.

Through the adoption of this resolution, in accordance with section 302.8-2 of the Emergency Management and Homeland Security law, the Oneida Business Committee extends the Public Health State of Emergency declaration until 11:59 p.m. on July 11, 2021.

Conclusion

Adoption of this resolution would not conflict with any of the Nation's laws.





To: Oneida Business Committee

- **From:** Debra Danforth, Oneida Comprehensive Health Division Operations Director Dr Vir, Oneida Comprehensive Health Division Medical Director Michelle Myers, Community/ Public Health Officer
- Date: April 26, 2021
- **RE:** Recommendations to extend public health emergency

Data demonstrates continued community spread of COVID-19 disease, both at the State and Local levels. Although COVID-19 vaccine was added to our toolbox in late December 2020, initial supplies were limited and rolled out in phases. More time is needed to vaccinate enough individuals to build the heard immunity needed to stop the spread of COVID-19.

In collaboration with Oneida Emergency Management, the health response team recommends the Oneida Business Committee extend the public health emergency, at minimum, through July 2021.

Thank you for your continued collaboration and partnership as we work together to stop the spread of COVID-19 in the Oneida community.

Sincerely,

Michelle Myers BSN, RN Community/ Public Health Officer

CC: Kaylyn Gresham

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 365, Oneida, WI 54155

Oneida Comprehensive Health Division Oneida Community Health Center Behavioral Health Services Anna John Resident Centered Care Community Employee Health Nursing



April 26, 2021

Updated COVID19 data to consider during discussions to extend the Oneida Nation Public Health Emergency declaration.

Submitted by: Debbie Danforth, Dr Vir, Michelle Myers

Oneida Community Health Center Behavioral Health Services Anna John Resident Centered Care Community Employee Health Nursing Mailing Address: P.O. Box 365, Oneida, WI 54155 https://oneida-nsn.gov/resources/health/

525 Airport Rd., Oneida, WI 54155 2640 West Point Rd., Green Bay, WI 54304 2901 S. Overland Rd., Oneida, WI 54155 701 Packerland Dr., Green Bay, WI 54303 Phone: (920) 869-2711 or 1-866-869-2711 Phone: (920) 490-3790 or 1-888-490-2457 Phone: (920) 869-2797 Phone: (920) 405-4492 Fax: (920) 869-1780 Fax: (920) 490-3883 Fax: (920) 869-3238 Fax: (920) 405-4494

Relevant COVID-19 Data:



WI Department of Health Services- Public Health https://data.dhsgis.wi.gov/datasets/covid-19-historical-data-table/data

U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention https://covid.cdc.gov/covid-data-tracker/#cases_casesinlast7days

U.S. Census Bureau American Community Survey Population Estimates https://data.census.gov/cedsci/advanced

Oneida Nation Health Department <u>https://oneida-nsn.gov/connect/news/oneida-nation-covid-19-resource-page/#Stats</u>









WI Department of Health Services- Public Health retrieved 04/26/2021 https://data.dhsgis.wi.gov/datasets/covid-19-historical-data-table/data





WI Department of Health Services- Public Health retrieved 04/26/2021 https://data.dhsgis.wi.gov/datasets/covid-19-historical-data-table/data



WI Department of Health Services- Public Health retrieved 04/26/2021 https://data.dhsgis.wi.gov/datasets/covid-19-historical-data-table/data





WI Department of Health Services- Public Health retrieved 04/26/2021 https://data.dhsgis.wi.gov/datasets/covid-19-historical-data-table/data



WI Department of Health Services- Public Health retrieved 04/26/2021 https://data.dhsgis.wi.gov/datasets/covid-19-historical-data-table/data



Public Packet



WI Department of Health Services- Public Health retrieved 04/26/2021 https://data.dhsgis.wi.gov/datasets/covid-19-historical-data-table/data



WI Department of Health Services- Public Health retrieved 04/26/2021 https://data.dhsgis.wi.gov/datasets/covid-19-historical-data-table/data



Public Packet

Oneida Business Committee Agenda Request

Adopt resolution entitled Staying Safer At Home Policy – COVID-19 Pandemic

1. Meeting Date Requested: 05 / ___ / 21

2. General Information:

	Session: 🔀 Open 🔲 Executive - See instructions for the applicable laws, then choose one:		
	Agenda Header: Resolutions		
	Accept as Information only		
	X Action - please describe:		
	Motion to adoption resolution titled "Staying Safer at Home Policy."		
-			
3.	Supporting Materials Report Resolution Contract		
	✓ Report A Resolution ✓ Other:		
	1.Statement of Effect 3.		
	2. 4.		
	Business Committee signature required		
4.	4. Budget Information		
	🖂 Budgeted - Tribal Contribution 🛛 Budgeted - Grant Funded 🗌 Unbudgeted		
5.	Submission		
	Authorized Sponsor / Liaison: Jo Anne House, Chief Counsel		
	Primary Requestor/Submitter:		
	Your Name, Title / Dept. or Tribal Member		
	Additional Requestor: Name, Title / Dept.		
	Additional Requestor:		
	Name, Depa		

Oneida Business Committee Agenda Request

6. Cover Memo:

Describe the purpose, background/history, and action requested:

The attached resolution supersedes all prior declarations addressing public safety during the pandemic. The amendments were discussed at two Work Sessions and reviewed by the Public Health Officer. In addition, separate reporting/correspondence from Intergovernmental Affairs and Communications is attached to address possible public questions regarding changes in this declaration.

NOTE: Amendments to item #3 regarding Prohibited Activities has been amended to coincide with CDC guidelines as they may change from time-to-time.

1) Save a copy of this form for your records.

2) Print this form as a *.pdf *OR* print and scan this form in as *.pdf.

3) E-mail this form and all supporting materials in a SINGLE *.pdf file to: BC_Agenda_Requests@oneidanation.org

Oneida Nation

Post Office Box 365



Phone: (920)869-2214

Oneida, WI 54155

BC Resolution # Staying Safer At Home Policy – COVID-19 Pandemic

WHEREAS, the Oneida Nation is a federally recognized Indian government and a treaty tribe recognized by the laws of the United States of America; and

WHEREAS, the Oneida General Tribal Council is the governing body of the Oneida Nation; and

WHEREAS, the Oneida Business Committee has been delegated the authority of Article IV, Section 1, of the Oneida Tribal Constitution by the Oneida General Tribal Council; and

WHEREAS, the Oneida Business Committee adopted amendments to the Emergency Management and Homeland Security Law to create the COVID-19 Core Decision Making Team at the beginning of the Public Health State of Emergency and delegated authority to issue declarations to protect the health and safety of members and those living within the Oneida Reservation ; and

WHEREAS, the COVID-19 Core Decision Making Team issued several declarations intended to protect the public health within the Oneida Reservation and updated those declarations from time to time as the U.S. Center for Disease Control, the medical community and the scientific community were able to update and identify the impacts and transmission of the COVID-19 virus; and

- 5 **WHEREAS,** the Oneida Nation Public Health State of Emergency declared on March 12, 2020 has been extended and currently remains in effect through May 12, 2021; and
- WHEREAS,
 WHEREAS,
 the Emergency Management Law has been adopted, which supersedes the Emergency Management and Homeland Security Law, which continues the authorization of the Oneida Business Committee to "modify, extend, or repeal any declaration or emergency action taken by the Emergency Core Decision Making Team," *section 302.9-6*; and

WHEREAS, the Oneida Business Committee has determined that the *Stay Safer at Home Declaration*, issued June 10, 2020 by the COVID-19 Core Decision Making Team should be updated to reflect the current status and understanding of the pandemic and vaccinations; and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, the Oneida Business Committee adopts this *Staying Safer at Home Policy* for immediate implementation and lasting until the conclusion of the Public Health State of Emergency regarding the COVID-19 Pandemic in accordance with section 302.9-6 of the Emergency Management Law superseding any prior Declaration that conflicts with this policy, specifically superseding the Safer at Home and updates and the Stay Safer at Home Declarations issued by the COVID-19 Core Decision Making Team.

59

70

71

72

73

90

92

93

- 43 44 1. Recommendation to Stay at Home or Place of Residence. It is recommended that all individuals present 45 within the Oneida Reservation stay at home or at their place of residence to reduce contact spread of 46 COVID-19.
- 47 2. Business Operations. All businesses within the Oneida Reservation are encouraged to maintain public 48 health safety protocols at least as stringent as those set by the Wisconsin Economic Development 49 Corporation or the Center for Disease Controls, whichever is greater.
- 50 3. Prohibited Activities. All public and private gatherings are discouraged. Individuals are encouraged to 51 follow Centers for Disease Control recommendations on public and private gatherings to avoid the spread 52 of COVID-19. Nothing in this policy prohibits the gathering of members of a single household or living unit. 53 Landlords or rental property managers shall avoid entering leased residential premises unless emergency 54 maintenance is required.
- 55 4. Libraries. Libraries should consider re-opening consistent with surround jurisdictions and in compliance 56 with public safety guidelines issued by the Oneida Nation or that of the surrounding jurisdictions, whichever 57 is greater. In the interim, public libraries shall remain closed for all in-person services, except that they may 58 provide the following services:
 - a. On-line services and programming.
- 60 b. Curb-side pick-up of books and other library materials, if all operations are performed by one 61 person in a room or confined space. Materials must be requested online or by phone before pick-62 up. The library may not require a signature from the patron. The library must schedule pick-ups to 63 ensure compliance with Social Distancing Requirements as defined in Section 16 of this policy.
- 64 5. Playgrounds and Parks. Public parks and open space are reopened. Ball fields and other recreation 65 areas used for sporting activities are re-opened subject to the policies identified by athletic organizations of 66 Social Distancing Requirements. Provided that, notices shall be placed at playgrounds and public parks 67 that public restroom facilities and drinking fountains are cleaned daily and park users should take personal 68 precautions utilizing Social Distancing Requirements as defined in Section 16 of this policy. Provided further 69 that the Public Health Officer, if any of the following occur:
 - a. The number of people frequenting the area at one time makes it difficult to comply with Social Distancing Requirements.
 - b. Repeated vandalism or disturbing the peace.
 - c. Repeated violations of this policy that create a risk to individuals in the area.
- 74 6. Public Transit. Individuals riding on public transit shall wear face masks and must comply with Social 75 Distancing Requirements to the greatest extent possible.
- 76 7. Elderly and At-Risk Persons. Elderly people and those who are vulnerable as a result of underlying health 77 conditions should take additional precautions. People at high risk of severe illness from COVID-19 and 78 people who are sick are urged to stay in their home or residence to the extent possible except as necessary 79 to seek medical care. Nothing in this policy prevents the Public Health Officer from issuing and enforcing 80 isolation and guarantine orders pursuant to the Emergency Management Law, Chapter 302.
- 81 8. Travel. Individuals engaged in any travel are encouraged to comply with Social Distancing Requirements 82 to the extent possible.
- 83 9. Social Distancing Requirements. For purposes of this policy, Social Distancing Requirements includes: 84 a. Maintaining social distancing of six (6) feet between people;
- 85 b. Washing hands with soap and water for at least 20 seconds as frequently as possible or using 86 hand sanitizer;
- 87 c. Wearing face coverings in public and in all situations where the individual encounters others as 88 identified by the U.S. Centers for Disease Control; 89
 - d. Covering coughs or sneezes (into the sleeve or elbow, not hands):
 - e. Regularly cleaning high-touch surfaces;
- 91 f. Not shaking hands; and
 - g. Following all other public health recommendations issued by the U.S. Centers for Disease Control.
- 94 10. Enforcement. This policy is enforceable by any local law enforcement official in accordance with section
- 95 302.10 of the Emergency Management Law. Violation or obstruction of this policy is punishable by a fine
- 96 up to \$200 in accordance with the Declaration: Emergency Management and Homeland Security Law Fine
- 97 and Penalty Schedule, issued March 19, 2020.
- 98 11. Severability. If any provision of this policy or its application to any person or circumstance is held to be
- 99 invalid, then the remainder of the policy, including the application of such part or provision to other persons
- 100 or circumstances, shall not be affected and shall continue in full force and effect. To this end, the provisions
- 101 of this policy are severable.



Oneida Nation Oneida Business Committee Legislative Operating Committee PO Box 365 • Oneida, WI 54155-0365 Oneida.psn.gov



Statement of Effect

Staying Safer At Home Policy – COVID-19 Pandemic

Summary

This resolution adopts this *Staying Safer At Home Policy* plan for immediate implementation and lasting until the conclusion of the Public Health State of Emergency regarding the COVID-19 pandemic in accordance with section 302.9-6 of the Emergency Management law superseding any prior declaration that conflicts with this policy, specifically superseding the "*Safer at Home*" and updates and the "*Stay Safer at Home*" declarations issued by the COVID-19 Core Decision Making Team.

Submitted by: Clorissa N. Santiago, Senior Staff Attorney, Legislative Reference Office Date: April 6, 2021

Analysis by the Legislative Reference Office

The Oneida Business Committee adopted the Emergency Management law, formally known as the Emergency Management and Homeland Security law, for the purpose of providing for the development and execution of plans for the protection of residents, property, and the environment in an emergency or disaster; providing for the direction of emergency management, response, and recovery on the Reservation, as well as coordinating with other agencies, victims, businesses, and organizations; establishing the use of the National Incident Management System (NIMS); and designating authority and responsibilities for public health preparedness. *[3 O.C. 302.1-1].*

Under the Emergency Management law, the Oneida Business Committee is delegated the responsibility to proclaim or ratify the existence of a public health emergency. [3 O.C. 302.8-1]. A public health emergency means the occurrence or imminent threat of an illness or health condition which is a quarantinable disease; and which poses a high probability of a large number of deaths or serious or long-term disability among humans. [3 O.C. 302.3-1(p)]. No proclamation of an emergency by the Oneida Business Committee may last for longer than sixty (60) days, unless renewed by the Oneida Business Committee. [3 O.C. 302.8-2].

As a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, in accordance with the authority granted to the Oneida Business Committee through the Emergency Management law, on March 12, 2020, Chairman Tehassi Hill signed a "*Declaration of Public Health State of Emergency*" which sets into place the necessary authority should action need to be taken, and allows the Oneida Nation to seek reimbursement of emergency management actions that may result in unexpected expenses. *[3 O.C. 302.8-1]*. The Oneida Business Committee has extended this Public Health State of Emergency until May 12, 2021, through the adoption of the following resolutions: BC-03-26-20-A, BC-05-06-20-A, BC-06-10-20-A, BC-07-08-20-A, BC-08-06-20-A, BC-09-09-20-A, BC-10-08-20-A, BC-11-10-20-A, BC-12-09-20-D, BC-01-07-21-A, BC-02-10-21-A, and BC-03-10-21-D. *[3 O.C. 302.8-2]*.

On March 17, 2020, the Oneida Business Committee adopted emergency amendments to the Emergency Management law through resolution BC-03-17-20-E to create and delegate authority to a COVID-19 Core Decision Making Team so that upon the declaration of a public health emergency, the COVID-19 Core Decision Making Team would have the authority to declare exceptions to the Nation's laws, policies, procedures, regulations, or standard operating procedures during the emergency period which will be of immediate impact for the purposes of protecting the health, safety, and general welfare of the Nation's community, members, and employees. [3 O.C. 302.9-2]. These declarations remain in effect for the duration of the Public Health State of Emergency, unless identified to be effective for a shorter period of time. [3 O.C. 302.9-4]. The Oneida Business Committee then permanently adopted amendments to the Emergency Management law through resolution BC-03-10-21-A which incorporated the authority of an Emergency Core Decision Making Team to make declarations.

On March 24, 2020, the Nation's COVID-19 Core Decision Making Team issued a "Safer at Home" declaration which prohibits all public gatherings of any number of people and orders all individuals present within the Oneida Reservation to stay at home or at their place of residence, with certain exceptions allowed. On April 21, 2020, the COVID-19 Core Decision Making Team issued an "Updated Safer at Home" declaration which allowed for gaming and golf operations to resume. Then on May 19, 2020, the COVID-19 Core Decision Making Team issued a "Safer at Home Declaration, Amendment, Open for Business" which directs that individuals within the Oneida Reservation should continue to stay at home, businesses can re-open under certain safer business practices, and social distancing should be practiced by all persons. On June 10, 2020, the COVID-19 Team issued a "Stay Safer at Home" declaration which lessened the restrictions of the "Safer at Home Declaration, Amendment, Open for Business" while still providing guidance and some restrictions. Then on July 17, 2020, the "Safe Re-opening Governmental Offices" declaration was issued which provides guidance on how buildings will be safely re-opened to the public.

The Emergency Management law allows the Oneida Business Committee to modify, extend, or repeal any declaration or emergency action taken by an Emergency Core Decision Making Team. [3 O.C. 302.9-6]. Through this resolution the Oneida Business Committee adopts this Staying Safer at Home Policy for immediate implementation and lasting until the conclusion of the Public Health State of Emergency regarding the COVID-19 Pandemic in accordance with section 302.9-6 of the Emergency Management law superseding any prior declaration that conflicts with this policy, specifically superseding the "Safer at Home" declaration and updates and the "Stay Safer at Home" declaration issued by the COVID-19 Core Decision Making Team. The Staying Safer at Home Policy addresses and provides guidance for the following issues:

- Recommendation to Stay at Home or Place of Residence;
- Business Operations;
- Prohibited Activities;
- Libraries;
- Playgrounds and Parks;
- Public Transit;
- Elderly and At-Risk Persons;
- Travel;
- Social Distancing Requirements;



- Enforcement; and
- Severability.

Conclusion

Adoption of this resolution would not conflict with any of the Nation's laws.



Public Packet

Oneida Business Committee Agenda Request

Adopt resolution entitled Safer Re-Opening of Government Offices - COVID-19 Pandemic

1. Meeting Date Requested: <u>05</u> / ___ / <u>21</u>

2. General Information:

Session: 🛛 Open 🗌 Executive - See instructions for th	ne applicable laws, then choose one:
Agenda Header: Resolutions	
Accept as Information only	
🔀 Action - please describe:	
Motion to adoption resolution titled "Safer Re-Opening of	Government Offices - COVID-19 Pandemic."
3. Supporting Materials ☐ Report imes Resolution ☐ Contract imes Other:	
1. Statement of Effect	3.
2	4.
Business Committee signature required	
4. Budget Information	
🔀 Budgeted - Tribal Contribution 🛛 🗌 Budgeted - Gran	t Funded 🛛 🗌 Unbudgeted
5. Submission	
Authorized Sponsor / Liaison: Jo Anne House, Chief Cou	nsel
Primary Requestor/Submitter: Your Name, Title / Dept. or Tri	bal Member
Additional Requestor:	
Additional Requestor:	

Oneida Business Committee Agenda Request

6. Cover Memo:

Describe the purpose, background/history, and action requested:

The attached resolution supersedes all prior declarations addressing public safety during the pandemic. The amendments were discussed at two Work Sessions and reviewed by the Public Health Officer.

1) Save a copy of this form for your records.

2) Print this form as a *.pdf *OR* print and scan this form in as *.pdf.

3) E-mail this form and all supporting materials in a SINGLE *.pdf file to: BC_Agenda_Requests@oneidanation.org

Oneida Nation

Post Office Box 365



Phone: (920)869-2214

Oneida, WI 54155

BC Resolution # Safer Re-Opening of Government Offices – COVID-19 Pandemic

- **WHEREAS,** the Oneida Nation is a federally recognized Indian government and a treaty tribe recognized by the laws of the United States of America; and
- WHEREAS, the Oneida General Tribal Council is the governing body of the Oneida Nation; and
-) WHEREAS, the Oneida Business Committee has been delegated the authority of Article IV, Section 1, of the Oneida Tribal Constitution by the Oneida General Tribal Council; and
- **WHEREAS,** the Oneida Business Committee adopted amendments to the Emergency Management and Homeland Security Law to create the COVID-19 Core Decision Making Team at the beginning of the Public Health State of Emergency and delegated authority to issue declarations to protect the health and safety of members and those living within the Oneida Reservation ; and
- WHEREAS, the COVID-19 Core Decision Making Team issued several declarations intended to protect the public health within the Oneida Reservation and updated those declarations from time to time as the U.S. Center for Disease Control, the medical community and the scientific community were able to update and identify the impacts and transmission of the COVID-19 virus; and
- **WHEREAS,** the Oneida Nation Public Health State of Emergency declared on March 12, 2020 has been extended and currently remains in effect through May 12, 2021; and
- WHEREAS,
 the Emergency Management Law has been adopted, which supersedes the Emergency Management and Homeland Security Law, which continues the authorization of the Oneida Business Committee to "modify, extend, or repeal any declaration or emergency action taken by the Emergency Core Decision Making Team," *section 302.9-6*; and
- WHEREAS,
 the Oneida Business Committee has determined that the Safe Re-Opening of Governmental Offices, issued July 17, 2020 by the COVID-19 Core Decision Making Team should be updated to reflect the current status and understanding of the pandemic and vaccinations; and

38 NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, the Oneida Business Committee adopts this Safer Re-Opening of 39 Government Offices for immediate implementation and lasting until the conclusion of the Public Health 40 State of Emergency regarding the COVID-19 Pandemic in accordance with section 302.9-6 of the 41 Emergency Management Law superseding any prior Declaration that conflicts with this policy, specifically superseding the Safe Re-Opening of Government Offices Declaration issued by the COVID-19 CoreDecision Making Team.

44 45

46

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

- 1. <u>Sanitization</u>. Employee and public areas require ongoing sanitization during the day as it is accessed and daily as it is used as recommended by the U.S. Centers for Disease Control.
- 2. <u>Notice of Re-Opening of Offices/Building.</u> The Department of Public Works Division Director and Building Manager of the building shall be notified by the program manager or business unit manager that he or she intends to re-open the office or building to the public. The notice shall provide an estimate of the number of employees and public that will be in and/or accessing the office and/or building daily and the time including the days of the week that the office or building will be accessible. The program manager or business unit manager shall request the Division Director to identify when appropriate staffing can be scheduled to allow the building to be cleaned.
 - 3. <u>Employee Offices.</u> Employee offices, cubicles, workspaces shall be maintained in a clean and clutter free manner to assist in sanitization and cleaning. Personal items on shelves, cabinets, bookshelves should be removed or boxed up. Papers should be filed or placed within drawers at the end of the workday, desktops should be clean of all items except phones and computers. Provided that, in offices where no employees or public enter offices, a sign may be placed on the door that the employee will clean their own offices.
 - 4. <u>Employee and Public Social Distancing.</u> No business unit may re-open a building where the social distancing requirements cannot be maintained by both personnel and public.
 - 5. <u>Signage</u>. All public access points, entrances to business units, and in prominent places within the building shall have signage which identifies masking requirements, social distancing, and whether the area is limited to employees only.
 - a. Public access points shall have prominently displayed notice that face masks are required inside the building and that failure to wear face masks will result in the individual being asked to leave the facility.
 - b. Internal signage will remind all parties that face masks are required in public areas and hallways, as requested within offices and cubicles, and in breakrooms. Internal signage may designate where public areas end and employees only areas begin.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the organization shall make all attempts to safely re-open to the public
 and in accordance with U.S. Centers for Disease Control.

75 BE IT FINALLY RESOLVED, that the Public Health Officer shall provide assistance to ensure safe re-76 opening of buildings, offices, programs and services subject to the needs of maintain public health and 77 safety during the Public Health State of Emergency.

78 79



Oneida Nation Oneida Business Committee Legislative Operating Committee PO Box 365 • Oneida, WI 54155-0365 Oneida.pp. gov



Statement of Effect

Safer Re-Opening of Government Offices – COVID-19 Pandemic

Summary

This resolution adopts this *Safer Re-Opening of Government Offices* plan for immediate implementation and lasting until the conclusion of the Public Health State of Emergency regarding the COVID-19 Pandemic in accordance with section 302.9-6 of the Emergency Management law superseding any prior Declaration that conflicts with this policy, specifically superseding the Safe Re-Opening of Government Offices Declaration issued by the COVID-19 Core Decision Making Team.

Submitted by: Clorissa N. Santiago, Senior Staff Attorney, Legislative Reference Office Date: April 6, 2021

Analysis by the Legislative Reference Office

The Oneida Business Committee adopted the Emergency Management law, formally known as the Emergency Management and Homeland Security law, for the purpose of providing for the development and execution of plans for the protection of residents, property, and the environment in an emergency or disaster; providing for the direction of emergency management, response, and recovery on the Reservation, as well as coordinating with other agencies, victims, businesses, and organizations; establishing the use of the National Incident Management System (NIMS); and designating authority and responsibilities for public health preparedness. *[3 O.C. 302.1-1].*

Under the Emergency Management law, the Oneida Business Committee is delegated the responsibility to proclaim or ratify the existence of a public health emergency. [3 O.C. 302.8-1]. A public health emergency means the occurrence or imminent threat of an illness or health condition which is a quarantinable disease; and which poses a high probability of a large number of deaths or serious or long-term disability among humans. [3 O.C. 302.3-1(p)]. No proclamation of an emergency by the Oneida Business Committee may last for longer than sixty (60) days, unless renewed by the Oneida Business Committee. [3 O.C. 302.8-2].

As a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, in accordance with the authority granted to the Oneida Business Committee through the Emergency Management law, on March 12, 2020, Chairman Tehassi Hill signed a "*Declaration of Public Health State of Emergency*" which sets into place the necessary authority should action need to be taken, and allows the Oneida Nation to seek reimbursement of emergency management actions that may result in unexpected expenses. *[3 O.C. 302.8-1]*. The Oneida Business Committee has extended this Public Health State of Emergency until May 12, 2021, through the adoption of the following resolutions: BC-03-26-20-A, BC-05-06-20-A, BC-06-10-20-A, BC-07-08-20-A, BC-08-06-20-A, BC-09-09-20-A, BC-10-08-20-A, BC-11-10-20-A, BC-12-09-20-D, BC-01-07-21-A, BC-02-10-21-A, and BC-03-10-21-D. *[3 O.C. 302.8-2]*.

On March 17, 2020, the Oneida Business Committee adopted emergency amendments to the Emergency Management law through resolution BC-03-17-20-E to create and delegate authority to a COVID-19 Core Decision Making Team so that upon the declaration of a public health emergency, the COVID-19 Core Decision Making Team would have the authority to declare exceptions to the Nation's laws, policies, procedures, regulations, or standard operating procedures during the emergency period which will be of immediate impact for the purposes of protecting the health, safety, and general welfare of the Nation's community, members, and employees. [3 O.C. 302.9-2]. These declarations remain in effect for the duration of the Public Health State of Emergency, unless identified to be effective for a shorter period of time. [3 O.C. 302.9-4]. The Oneida Business Committee then permanently adopted amendments to the Emergency Management law through resolution BC-03-10-21-A which incorporated the authority of an Emergency Core Decision Making Team to make declarations.

On March 24, 2020, the Nation's COVID-19 Core Decision Making Team issued a "Safer at Home" declaration which prohibits all public gatherings of any number of people and orders all individuals present within the Oneida Reservation to stay at home or at their place of residence, with certain exceptions allowed. On April 21, 2020, the COVID-19 Core Decision Making Team issued an "Updated Safer at Home" declaration which allowed for gaming and golf operations to resume. Then on May 19, 2020, the COVID-19 Core Decision Making Team issued a "Safer at Home Declaration, Amendment, Open for Business" which directs that individuals within the Oneida Reservation should continue to stay at home, businesses can re-open under certain safer business practices, and social distancing should be practiced by all persons. On June 10, 2020, the COVID-19 Team issued a "Stay Safer at Home" declaration which lessened the restrictions of the "Safer at Home Declaration, Amendment, Open for Business" while still providing guidance and some restrictions. Then on July 17, 2020, the "Safe Re-opening Governmental Offices" declaration was issued which provides guidance on how buildings will be safely re-opened to the public.

The Emergency Management law allows the Oneida Business Committee to modify, extend, or repeal any declaration or emergency action taken by an Emergency Core Decision Making Team. [3 O.C. 302.9-6]. Through this resolution the Oneida Business Committee adopts this Safer Re-Opening of Government Offices plan for immediate implementation and lasting until the conclusion of the Public Health State of Emergency regarding the COVID-19 pandemic in accordance with section 302.9-6 of the Emergency Management law superseding any prior declaration that conflicts with this policy, specifically superseding the "Safe Re-Opening of Government Offices" declaration issued by the COVID-19 Core Decision Making Team. The Safer Re-Opening of Government Offices plan addresses and provides guidance for the following issues:

- Sanitization;
- Notice of Re-Opening of Offices and Buildings;
- Employee Offices;
- Employee and Public Social Distancing; and
- Signage.

This resolution then provides that the organization shall make all attempts to safely re-open to the public and in accordance with the U.S. Centers for Disease Control. This resolution also directs the Public Health Officer to provide assistance to ensure safe re-opening of buildings, offices,



programs, and services subject to the needs of maintaining public health and safety during the Public Health State of Emergency.

Conclusion

Adoption of this resolution would not conflict with any of the Nation's laws.



Public Packet

Oneida Business Committee Agenda Request

Adopt the resolution entitled Emergency Amendments to the Budget Management and Control Law

1. Meeting Date Requested: <u>5</u> / <u>12</u> / <u>21</u>

2. General Information:

Session: 🖂 Open 🔲 Executive - See instructions for the applicable laws, then choose one:		
Agenda Header: Resolutions		
Accept as Information only		
Action - please describe:		
Adopt the resolution entitle	ed, "Emergency Amendments to the Budget Management and Control Law"	
 3. Supporting Materials □ Report ⊠ Resolution □ Other: 	Contract	
1. Adoption Memo	3. Statement of Effect	
2. Legislative Analysis	4. Drafts (Redline & Clean)	
Business Committee signatu	ire required	
4. Budget Information Budgeted - Tribal Contribution 	on 🗌 Budgeted - Grant Funded 🗌 Unbudgeted	
5. Submission		
Authorized Sponsor / Liaison:	David P. Jordan, Councilmember	
Primary Requestor/Submitter:	Clorissa N. Santiago, LRO Senior Staff Attorney Your Name, Title / Dept. or Tribal Member	
Additional Requestor:	Name, Title / Dept.	
Additional Requestor:	Name, Title / Dept.	



Oneida Nation Oneida Business Committee Legislative Operating Committee PO Box 365 • Oneida, WI 54155-0365 Oneida-nsn.gov



TO:	Oneida Business Committee
FROM:	David P. Jordan, LOC Chairperson 🕅
DATE:	May 12, 2021
RE:	Budget Management and Control Law Emergency Amendments

Please find the following attached backup documentation for your consideration of the Budget Management and Control Law Emergency Amendments:

- 1. Resolution: Emergency Amendments to the Budget Management and Control Law
- 2. Statement of Effect: Emergency Amendments to the Budget Management and Control Law
- 3. Budget Management and Control Law Emergency Amendments Legislative Analysis
- 4. Budget Management and Control Law (Redline)
- 5. Budget Management and Control Law (Clean)

Overview

Emergency amendments to the Budget Management and Control law (the "Law") are being sought to address the Nation's non-compliance with the budget development process and deadlines contained in the Law. The emergency amendments to the Law will remove much of the details of the budget process, requirements, and deadlines from the Law, and instead provide that the Treasurer shall develop the necessary guidelines and procedures, including specific deadlines, for the Nation's budget development process, to be reviewed and approved by the Oneida Business Committee. [1 O.C. 121.5-3(a)].

On March 12, 2020, Chairman Tehassi Hill signed a "*Declaration of Public Health State of Emergency*" due to the COVID-19 pandemic which sets into place the necessary authority should action need to be taken, and allows the Oneida Nation to seek reimbursement of emergency management actions that may result in unexpected expenses. *[3 O.C. 302.8-1]*. The Oneida Business Committee has extended this Public Health State of Emergency until May 12, 2021, through the adoption of the following resolutions: BC-03-26-20-A, BC-05-06-20-A, BC-06-10-20-A, BC-07-08-20-A, BC-08-06-20-A, BC-09-09-20-A, BC-10-08-20-A, BC-11-10-20-A, BC-12-09-20-D, BC-01-07-21-A, BC-02-10-21-A, and BC-03-10-21-D. *[3 O.C. 302.8-2]*.

The Oneida Business Committee can temporarily enact legislation when legislation is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, safety, or general welfare of the Reservation population, and the amendment of the legislation is required sooner than would be possible under the Legislative Procedures Act. [1 O.C. 109.9-5]. A fiscal impact statement and public meeting are not required for emergency legislation. [1 O.C. 109.9-5(a)].

The emergency amendments to this Law are necessary for the preservation of the general welfare of the Reservation population. The COVID-19 pandemic interrupted many processes and

procedures of the Nation, including the development of the Nation's Fiscal Year 2021 and Fiscal Year 2022 budgets. The Law aims to provide a transparent process and requirements for the Oneida Business Committee and Oneida fund units when preparing the budget to be presented to the General Tribal Council for approval. The Nation is not currently in compliance with the various requirements and deadlines contained in the Law. The proposed emergency amendments to the Law will remove the details of the budget process from the Law and instead require that the Treasurer develop the necessary guidelines and procedures, including specific deadlines, for the Nation's budget development process, which will then ensure that enough flexibility is provided to allow the Nation to determine the most effective process for the adoption of the budget as we transition through the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic. Additionally, the proposed emergency amendments to the COVID-19 pandemic. Additionally, the development and adoption of the Second Year 2022 budget.

Additionally, observance of the requirements under the Legislative Procedures Act for the adoption of these amendments would be contrary to public interest. The Fiscal Year 2022 Budget is required to be adopted by September 30, 2021, and the process and requirements of the Legislative Procedures Act cannot be completed in time to ensure that a transparent budget process is made available to members of the Nation prior to the adoption of the Fiscal Year 2022 Budget.

The emergency amendments to the Law will become effective immediately upon adoption by the Oneida Business Committee and will remain effective for six (6) months. There will be one (1) opportunity to extend the emergency amendments for an additional six (6) months. [1 O.C. 109.9-5(b)].

Requested Action

Adopt the Resolution: Emergency Amendments to the Budget Management and Control Law



Oneida Nation

Post Office Box 365

Phone: (920)869-2214



Oneida, WI 54155

BC Resolution # Emergency Amendments to the Budget Management and Control Law

WHEREAS, the Oneida Nation is a federally recognized Indian government and a treaty tribe recognized by the laws of the United States of America; and

WHEREAS, the Oneida General Tribal Council is the governing body of the Oneida Nation; and

- WHEREAS, the Oneida Business Committee has been delegated the authority of Article IV, Section 1, of the Oneida Tribal Constitution by the Oneida General Tribal Council; and
- WHEREAS, the Budget Management and Control law ("the Law") was adopted by the Oneida Business Committee through resolution BC-02-08-17-C, and most recently amended on an emergency basis through resolution BC-11-24-20-E; and
- **WHEREAS,** the Law sets forth the requirements to be followed by the Oneida Business Committee and Oneida fund units when preparing the budget to be presented to the General Tribal Council for approval and to establish a triennial strategy planning process for the Nation's budget; and
- WHEREAS,
 on March 12, 2020, Chairman Tehassi Hill signed a "Declaration of Public Health State of Emergency" regarding COVID-19 which declared a Public Health State of Emergency for the Nation until April 12, 2020, and set into place the necessary authority for action to be taken and allows the Nation to seek reimbursement of emergency management actions that may result in unexpected expenses; and
- WHEREAS,
 the Nation's Public Health State of Emergency has since been extended by the Oneida Business Committee until May 12, 2021, through the adoption of the following resolutions: BC-03-26-20-A, BC-05-06-20-A, BC-06-10-20-A, BC-07-08-20-A, BC-08-06-20-A, BC-09-09-20-A, BC-10-08-20-A, BC-11-10-20-A, BC-12-09-20-D, BC-01-07-21-A, BC-02-10-21-8 A, and BC-03-10-21-D; and
- WHEREAS, the COVID-19 pandemic interrupted many processes and procedures of the Nation,
 including the development of the Nation's Fiscal Year 2021 and Fiscal Year 2022 budgets;
 and
- 34 **WHEREAS,** emergency amendments to the Law are being sought to address the Nation's non-35 compliance with the budget development process and deadlines contained in the Law; and
- WHEREAS,
 the emergency amendments to the Law will remove the details of the budget process,
 requirements, and deadlines from the Law, and instead provide that the Treasurer shall

1

56

BC Resolution _____ Emergency Amendments to the Budget Management and Control Law Page 2 of 2

39develop the necessary guidelines and procedures, including specific deadlines, for the40Nation's budget development process, to be reviewed and approved by the Oneida41Business Committee; and42

- WHEREAS,
 the Legislative Procedures Act authorizes the Oneida Business Committee to enact legislation on an emergency basis when legislation is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, safety, or general welfare of the Reservation population, and the adoption of the legislation is required sooner than would be possible under the Legislative Procedures Act; and
- WHEREAS,
 the emergency adoption of amendments to this Law are necessary for the preservation of the general welfare of the Reservation population in order to ensure that enough flexibility is provided to allow the Nation to determine the most effective process for the adoption of the budget as we transition through the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic, and to ensure that a transparent budget process is available to the Oneida Business Committee and Oneida fund units as we move forward with the development and adoption of the Fiscal Year 2022 budget; and
- WHEREAS,
 observance of the requirements under the Legislative Procedures Act for adoption of the emergency amendments to this Law would be contrary to public interest since the Fiscal Year 2022 Budget is required to be adopted by September 30, 2021, and the process and requirements of the Legislative Procedures Act cannot be completed in time to ensure that a transparent budget process is made available to members of the Nation prior to the adoption of the Fiscal Year 2022 Budget; and
- 64 WHEREAS,
 65 adoption of emergency amendments to this Law would remain in effect for a period of six
 (6) months, renewable by the Oneida Business Committee for an additional six (6) month
 67 term; and
- 68 WHEREAS, the Legislative Procedures Act does not require a public meeting or fiscal impact statement
 69 when considering emergency legislation; and
 70

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, the Oneida Business Committee hereby adopts the emergency
 amendments to the Budget Management and Control law effective immediately.

BE IT FINALLY RESOLVED, the Treasurer shall present a resolution at the May 18, 2021, Oneida Business Committee work session for review, and then at the May 26, 2021, Oneida Business Committee meeting for consideration of adoption which provides the general framework for the Fiscal Year 2022 budget development process, which shall include, but is not limited to, information such as the budget calendar, opportunities for community input and discussion, line item guidance, and new position definition, guidance, and review process.

79 and review process.



Oneida Nation Oneida Business Committee Legislative Operating Committee PO Box 365 • Oneida, WI 54155-0365 Oneida.psn.gov



Statement of Effect

Emergency Amendments to the Budget Management and Control Law

Summary

This resolution adopts emergency amendments to the Budget Management and Control law which remove the details of the budget process, requirements, and deadlines from the Law, and instead provide that the Treasurer shall develop the necessary guidelines and procedures, including specific deadlines, for the Nation's budget development process, to be reviewed and approved by the Oneida Business Committee.

Submitted by: Clorissa N. Santiago, Senior Staff Attorney, Legislative Reference Office Date: April 30, 2021

Analysis by the Legislative Reference Office

This resolution adopts emergency amendments to the Budget Management and Control law ("the Law"). The purpose of the Law is to set forth the requirements to be followed by the Oneida Business Committee and Oneida fund units when preparing the budget to be presented to the General Tribal Council for approval and to establish a triennial strategy planning process for the Nation's budget. [1 O.C. 121.1-1]. The emergency amendments to the Law remove the details of the budget process, requirements, and deadlines from the Law, and instead provide that the Treasurer shall develop the necessary guidelines and procedures, including specific deadlines, for the Nation's budget development process, to be reviewed and approved by the Oneida Business Committee. [1 O.C. 121.5-3(a)].

The Legislative Procedures Act ("the LPA") was adopted by the General Tribal Council for the purpose of providing a process for the adoption or amendment of laws of the Nation. [1 O.C. 109.1-1]. The LPA allows the Oneida Business Committee to take emergency action where it is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, safety or general welfare of the reservation population and when enactment or amendment of legislation is required sooner than would be possible under the LPA. [1 O.C. 109.9-5]. A public meeting and fiscal impact statement are not required for emergency legislation. [1 O.C. 109.8-1(b) and 109.9-5(a)].

On March 12, 2020, in accordance with the Emergency Management law, Chairman Tehassi Hill signed a "*Declaration of Public Health State of Emergency*" which sets into place the necessary authority should action need to be taken, and allows the Oneida Nation to seek reimbursement of emergency management actions that may result in unexpected expenses. *[3 O.C. 302.8-1]*. The Oneida Business Committee has extended this Public Health State of Emergency until May 12, 2021, through the adoption of the following resolutions: BC-03-26-20-A, BC-05-06-20-A, BC-06-10-20-A, BC-07-08-20-A, BC-08-06-20-A, BC-09-09-20-A, BC-10-08-20-A, BC-11-10-20-A, BC-12-09-20-D, BC-01-07-21-A, BC-02-10-21-A, and BC-03-10-21-D. *[3 O.C. 302.8-2]*. The COVID-19 pandemic interrupted many processes and procedures of the Nation, including the development of the Nation's Fiscal Year 2021 and Fiscal Year 2022 budgets.

The resolution provides that the emergency amendments to this Law are necessary for the preservation of the general welfare of the Reservation population in order to ensure that enough flexibility is provided to allow the Nation to determine the most effective process for the adoption of the budget as we transition through the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic, and to ensure that a transparent budget process is available to the Oneida Business Committee and Oneida fund units as we move forward with the development and adoption of the Fiscal Year 2022 budget.

Additionally, observance of the requirements under the Legislative Procedures Act for the adoption of this law would be contrary to public interest. The Fiscal Year 2022 Budget is required to be adopted by September 30[,] 2021, and the process and requirements of the Legislative Procedures Act cannot be completed in time to ensure that a transparent budget process is made available to members of the Nation prior to the adoption of the Fiscal Year 2022 Budget.

The adoption of emergency amendments to this Law will take effect immediately upon adoption by the Oneida Business Committee. The emergency amendments to the Law will remain effective for six (6) months. The LPA provides the possibility to extend the emergency amendments for an additional six (6) months, or until the emergency amendments expire or are permanently adopted. [1 O.C. 109.9-5(b)].

This resolution also directs that the Treasurer shall present a resolution at the May 18, 2021, Oneida Business Committee work session for review, and then at the May 26, 2021, Oneida Business Committee meeting for consideration of adoption which provides the general framework for the Fiscal Year 2022 budget development process, which shall include, but is not limited to, information such as the budget calendar, opportunities for community input and discussion, line item guidance, and new position definition, guidance, and review process. This directive is in compliance with the proposed emergency amendments to the Law which require that the Treasurer develop the necessary guidelines and procedures, including specific deadlines, for the Nation's budget development process, and that those guidelines be submitted to the Oneida Business Committee for review and approval. [1 O.C. 121.5-3(a)].

Conclusion

Adoption of this resolution would not conflict with any of the Nation's laws





EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS TO THE BUDGET MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL LAW LEGISLATIVE ANALYSIS

SECTION 1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Analysis by the Legislative Reference Office		
Intent of the Proposed Amendments	Remove details of the budget process from the law and instead direct that Treasurer shall develop the necessary guidelines and procedures, including specific deadlines, for the Nation's budget development process. The Treasurer is then required to submit the guidelines for the development of the budget to the Oneida Business Committee for review and approval. [1 O.C. $121.5-3(a)$].	
Purpose	Set forth the requirements to be followed by the Oneida Business Committee and Oneida fund units when preparing the budget to be presented to the General Tribal Council for approval and to establish a triennial strategy planning process for the Nation's budget. [1 O.C. 121.1-1].	
Affected Entities	Oneida Business Committee, Oneida Fund Units, Chief Financial Officer	
Public Meeting	A public meeting is not required for emergency legislation [1 O.C. 109.8-1(b) and 109.9-5(a)].	
Fiscal Impact	A fiscal impact statement is not required for emergency legislation [1 O.C. 109.9-5(a)].	
Expiration of Emergency Legislation	Emergency legislation expires six (6) months after adoption and may be renewed for an additional six (6) month period.	

1 SECTION 2. LEGISLATIVE DEVELOPMENT

- A. *Background*. The Budget Management and Control law ("the Law") was adopted by the Oneida Business Committee through resolution BC-02-08-17-C and then most recently amended on an emergency basis through resolution BC-11-24-20-E. The purpose of the Law is to set forth the requirements to be followed by the Oneida Business Committee and Oneida fund units when preparing the budget to be presented to the General Tribal Council for approval and to establish a triennial strategy planning process for the Nation's budget. *[1 O.C. 121.1-1]*.
- 8 B. Request for Emergency Amendments. At the April 28, 2021, Oneida Business Committee meeting 9 the Nation's Secretary provided a memorandum which expressed concerns regarding the Nation's lack of compliance with the Law and requested that the Oneida Business Committee make one of the 10 11 following considerations: an emergency repeal of the Law due to the fact that the processes and procedures, specifically the deadlines for the various steps of the budget process contained in the law 12 are not currently being followed; or emergency amendments to the Law to remove much of the budget 13 process and/or deadlines and revise the Law so it simply states a budget should be adopted by 14 15 September 30th. The Oneida Business Committee then adopted a motion directing the Legislative Operating Committee to develop emergency amendments to the Law to address this issue. 16
- C. COVID-19 Pandemic. The world is currently facing a pandemic of COVID-19. The COVID-19 outbreak originated in Wuhan, China and has spread to many other countries throughout the world, including the United States. The COVID-19 pandemic has resulted in high rates of infection and

56 of 176

20	mortality, as well as vast economic impacts including effects on the stock market and the closing of all
21	non-essential businesses.
22	 Declaration of a Public Health State of Emergency.
23	• On March 12, 2020, Chairman Tehassi Hill signed a "Declaration of Public Health State
24	of Emergency" regarding COVID-19 which declared the Public Health State of Emergency
25	for the Nation until April 12, 2020, and set into place the necessary authority should action
26	need to be taken and allowed the Nation to seek reimbursement of emergency management
27	actions that may result in unexpected expenses.
28	• The Public Health State of Emergency has since been extended until May 12, 2021, by the
29	Oneida Business Committee through the adoption of resolutions BC-03-28-20-A, BC-05-
30	06-20-A, BC-06-10-20-A, BC-07-08-20-A, BC-08-06-20-A, BC-09-09-20-A, BC-10-08-
31	20-A, BC-11-10-20-A, BC-12-09-20-D, BC-01-07-21-A, BC-02-10-21-A, and BC-03-10-
32	21 - D.
33	 COVID-19 Core Decision Making Team.
34	• On March 17, 2020, the Oneida Business Committee adopted emergency amendments to
35	the Emergency Management and Homeland Security law to create and delegate authority
36	to a COVID-19 Core Decision Making Team ("COVID-19 Team"). [BC-03-17-20-E - 3
37	<i>O.C.</i> 302.10].
38	• When a public health emergency has been declared, the COVID-19 Team has the
39	authority to declare exceptions to the Nation's laws, policies, procedures,
40	regulations, or standard operating procedures during the emergency period which
41	will be of immediate impact for the purposes of protecting the health, safety, and
42	general welfare of the Nation's community, members, and employees. [BC-03-17-
43	20-Е - З О.С. 302.10-2].
44	• These declarations remain in effect for the duration of the Public Health State of
45	Emergency. [BC-03-17-20-E - 3 O.C. 302.10-3].
46	• On March 10, 2021, the Oneida Business Committee adopted permanent
47	amendments to the Emergency Management and Homeland Security law, now
48	known as the Emergency Management law, through the adoption of resolution BC-
49	03-10-21-A which incorporated an emergency core decision time with the
50	authority to make emergency declarations on a permanent basis/
51	 COVID-19 Core Decision Making Team Declarations: Safer at Home.
52	• On March 24, 2020, the Nation's COVID-19 Core Decision Making Team issued a "Safer
53	at Home" declaration which ordered all individuals present within the Oneida Reservation
54	to stay at home or at their place of residence, with certain exceptions allowed. This
55	declaration prohibited all public gatherings of any number of people.
56	• On April 21, 2020, the COVID-19 Core Decision Making Team issued an "Updated Safer
57	at Home" declaration which allowed for gaming and golf operations to resume.
58	• On May 19, 2020, the COVID-19 Core Decision Making Team issued a "Safer at Home
59	Declaration, Amendment, Open for Business" which directs that individuals within the
60	Oneida Reservation should continue to stay at home, businesses can re-open under certain
61	safer business practices, and social distancing should be practiced by all persons.
62	• On June 10, 2020, the COVID-19 Core Decision Making Team issued a "Stay Safer at
63	Home" declaration which lessened the restrictions of the "Safer at Home Declaration,

64 65		<i>Amendment, Open for Business</i> " while still providing guidance and some restrictions. This declaration prohibits all public and private gatherings of more than twenty (20) people that
66		are not part of a single household or living unit.
67		 On July 17, 2020, the COVID-19 Team issued a "Safe Re-Opening Governmental Offices"
68		which sets minimum standards for the safe re-opening of a building or recall of employees
69		to work.
70		• COVID-19 Core Decision Making Team Declaration: Suspension of Public Meetings under the
71		Legislative Procedures Act.
72		• On March 27, 2020, the Nation's COVID-19 Core Decision Making Team issued a
73		"Suspension of Public Meetings under the Legislative Procedures Act" declaration which
74		suspended the Legislative Procedures Act's requirement to hold a public meeting during
75		the public comment period, but allows members of the community to still participate in the
76		legislative process by submitting written comments, questions, data, or input on proposed
77		legislation to the Legislative Operating Committee via e-mail during the public comment
78		period.
79	~	
80		ECTION 3. CONSULTATION AND OUTREACH
81	А.	Representatives from the following departments or entities participated in the development of this Law
82 82		and legislative analysis:
83	р	 Oneida Business Committee. The Logislative Operating Committee has held the following work meetings specific to the proposed
84 85	D,	The Legislative Operating Committee has held the following work meetings specific to the proposed emergency amendments to this Law:
86		 April 29, 2021: LOC work meeting.
80 87		- April 29, 2021. LOC work incernig.
88	SF	ECTION 4. PROCESS
89		These amendments are being considered on an emergency basis. The Oneida Business Committee may
90	Ъ,	temporarily enact an emergency law where legislation is necessary for the immediate preservation of
91		public health, safety, or general welfare of the Reservation population and enactment or amendment of
92		legislation is required sooner than would be possible under this law. [1 O.C. 109.9-5].
93		• Emergency amendments to this Law are being pursued for the preservation of the general welfare
94		of the Reservation population. The COVID-19 pandemic interrupted many processes and
95		procedures of the Nation, including the development of the Nation's Fiscal Year 2021 and Fiscal
96		Year 2022 budgets. The Law aims to provide a transparent process and requirements for the Oneida
97		Business Committee and Oneida fund units when preparing the budget to be presented to the
98		General Tribal Council for approval. The Nation is not currently in compliance with the various
99		requirements and deadlines contained in the Law. The proposed emergency amendments to the
100		Law will remove the details of the budget process from the Law and instead require that the
101		Treasurer develop the necessary guidelines and procedures, including specific deadlines, for the
102		Nation's budget development process, which will then ensure that enough flexibility is provided to
103		allow the Nation to determine the most effective process for the adoption of the budget as we
104		transition through the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic. Additionally, the proposed emergency
105		amendments to the Law will ensure that a transparent budget process is available to the Oneida

118

- 106 Business Committee and Oneida fund units as we move forward with the development and adoption of the Fiscal Year 2022 budget. 107
- Observance of the requirements under the Legislative Procedures Act for the adoption of this Law 108 would be contrary to public interest. The Fiscal Year 2022 Budget is required to be adopted by 109 September 30-2021, and the process and requirements of the Legislative Procedures Act cannot be 110 111 completed in time to ensure that a transparent budget process is made available to members of the 112 Nation prior to the adoption of the Fiscal Year 2022 Budget.
- C. Emergency legislation typically expires six (6) months after adoption, with one (1) opportunity for a 113 six (6) month extension of the emergency legislation. [1 O.C. 109.9-5(b)]. 114
- **D.** The Legislative Procedures Act does not require a public meeting or fiscal impact statement when 115 considering emergency legislation. [1 O.C. 109.9-5(a)]. However, a public meeting and fiscal impact 116 117 statement will eventually be required when considering permanent adoption of this Law.

SECTION 5. CONTENTS OF THE LEGISLATION 119

- 120 A. *Removal of the Budget Process.* The proposed emergency amendment to the Law remove much of the details of the budget process, requirements, and deadlines from the Law, and instead provide that the 121 Treasurer shall develop the necessary guidelines and procedures, including specific deadlines, for the 122 Nation's budget development process. [1 O.C. 121.5-3(a)]. The Law then requires that the Treasurer 123 submit the guidelines for the development of the budget to the Oneida Business Committee for review 124 and approval. [1 O.C. 121.5-3(a)]. Previously, the Law contained great detail as to the various steps 125 of the budget process and their deadlines, which included: community input budget meetings, 126 127 establishment of a priority list by the Oneida Business Committee, development of annual proposed 128 budgets, review of the draft budget, final draft budget, and community meetings. The Law still provides that the final draft budget shall be approved by the Oneida Business Committee through resolution prior 129 130 to presentation to the General Tribal Council, which shall occur with a request for adoption by resolution no later than September 30th of each year. [1 O.C. 121.5-3(b)]. The 131 Law also still provides that in the event that the General Tribal Council does not adopt a budget by 132 September 30th, the Oneida Business Committee may adopt a continuing budget resolution(s) until 133 such time as a budget is adopted. [1 O.C. 121.5-3(b)]. The emergency budget adoption provision 134 adopted by the Oneida Business Committee through resolution BC-11-24-20-E, which provides that in 135 136 the event that the Nation proclaims an emergency, in accordance with the Emergency Management 137 law, which prevents presentation and adoption of the budget by the General Tribal Council, the Oneida Business Committee shall adopt the Nation's budget, also still remains in the law. [1 O.C. 121.5-138 139 3(b)(1)].
- *Effect.* The proposed emergency amendment to the Law address the Nation's non-compliance with 140 the Law and provides flexibility to allow the Nation to determine the most effective process for the 141 adoption of the budget as we transition through the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic. 142 Additionally, the proposed emergency amendments to the Law ensure that a transparent budget 143 144 process is available to the Oneida Business Committee and Oneida fund units as we move forward 145 with the development and adoption of the Fiscal Year 2022 budget.
- 146

SECTION 6. EXISTING LEGISLATION 147

A. *Related Legislation*. The following laws of the Nation are related to this Law: 148

157

158

159 160

161 162

171 172

173 174

175

176 177

178 179

180

59 of 176

 Legislative Procedures Act. The Legislative Procedures Act was adopted by the General Tribal Council for the purpose of providing a standard process for the adoption of laws of the Nation which includes taking into account comments from members of the Nation and input from agencies of the Nation. [1 O.C. 109.1-1, 109.1-2].

- The Legislative Procedures Act provides a process for the adoption of emergency legislation when the legislation is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, safety, or general welfare of the Reservation population and the enactment or amendment of legislation is required sooner than would be possible under this law. *[1 O.C. 109.9-5]*.
 - The Legislative Operating Committee is responsible for first reviewing the emergency legislation and for forwarding the legislation to the Oneida Business Committee for consideration. [1 O.C. 109.9-5(a)].
 - The proposed emergency legislation is required to have a legislative analysis completed and attached prior to being sent to the Oneida Business Committee for consideration. [1 O.C. 109.9-5(a)].
- 163 a. A legislative analysis is a plain language analysis describing the 164 important features of the legislation being considered and factual information to enable the Legislative Operating Committee to make 165 informed decisions regarding legislation. A legislative analysis 166 includes a statement of the legislation's terms and substance; intent of 167 the legislation; a description of the subject(s) involved, including any 168 conflicts with Oneida or other law, key issues, potential impacts of the 169 170 legislation and policy considerations. [1 O.C. 109.3-1(g)].
 - Emergency legislation does not require a fiscal impact statement to be completed or a public comment period to be held. [1 O.C. 109.9-5(a)].
 - Upon the determination that an emergency exists the Oneida Business Committee can adopt emergency legislation. The emergency legislation becomes effective immediately upon its approval by the Oneida Business Committee. [1 O.C. 109.9-5(b)].
 - Emergency legislation remains in effect for a period of up to six (6) months, with an opportunity for a one-time emergency law extension of up to six (6) months. [1 O.C. 109.9-5(b)].
 - Adoption of the emergency amendments to this Law would conform with the requirements of the Legislative Procedures Act.
- 181 182

183 SECTION 7. OTHER CONSIDERATIONS

- A. *Deadline for Permanent Adoption of Legislation*. The adoption of emergency amendments to this Law
 will expire six (6) months after adoption. The emergency legislation may be renewed for an additional
 six (6) month period.
- *Conclusion:* The Legislative Operating Committee has already been working diligently with the Nation's Treasurer and Finance Administration on the development of comprehensive permanent amendments to the Law. The Legislative Operating Committee will need to consider the adoption of these permanent amendments to the Law within the next six (6) to twelve (12) months.
- **B.** *Fiscal Impact*. A fiscal impact statement is not required for emergency legislation.
- 192 Under the Legislative Procedures Act, a fiscal impact statement is required for all legislation except

Public Packet

60 of 176

Analysis to Emergency Draft 1 2021 05 12

193 emergency legislation [1 O.C. 109.6-1].

194

Title 1. Government and Finances – Chapter 121 Twahwistatye?nít<u>ha?</u>

We have a certain amount of money BUDGET MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

Appropriation of the Nation's Funds Budget Authority Budget Transfers; Amendments Reporting Authorizations and Signatures Enforcement and Penalties

1 2

3 121.1. Purpose and Policy

4 121.1-1. *Purpose*. The purpose of this law is to set forth the requirements to be followed by the 5 Oneida Business Committee and Oneida fund units when preparing the budget to be presented to

- the General Tribal Council for approval and to establish a triennial strategy planning process for
 the Nation's budget.
- 8 121.1-2. *Policy*. It is the policy of the Nation to rely on value-based budgeting strategies,
 9 identifying proper authorities and ensuring compliance and enforcement.
- 10

11 **121.2.** Adoption, Amendment, Repeal

- 12 121.2-1. This law was adopted by the Oneida Business Committee by resolution BC-02-08-17-13 C, and emergency amended by resolutions BC-11-24-20-E₋, and BC-
- 14 121.2-2. This law may be amended or repealed by the Oneida Business Committee and/or the 15 General Tribal Council pursuant to the procedures set out in the Legislative Procedures Act.
- 16 121.2-3. Should a provision of this law or the application thereof to any person or circumstances
- 17 be held as invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions of this law which are considered
- 18 to have legal force without the invalid portions.
- 19 121.2-4. In the event of a conflict between a provision of this law and a provision of another law,
- 20 the provisions of this law shall control. Provided that, nothing in this law amends or repeals the
- requirements of resolution BC-10-08-08-A, *Adopting Expenditure Authorization and Reporting Requirements*.
- 23 121.2-5. This law is adopted under authority of the Constitution of the Oneida Nation.
- 24

32

33

25 **121.3. Definitions**

- 121.3-1. This section shall govern the definitions of words and phrases used within this law. All
 words not defined herein shall be used in their ordinary and everyday sense.
- (a) "Appropriation" means the legislative act of designating funds for a specific purpose
 in accordance with the provisions contained in this law.
- 30 (b) "Capital expenditure" means any non-recurring and non-physical improvement as
 31 follows:
 - (1) Any item with a cost of five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) or more and an estimated life of one (1) year or more; or
- 34 (2) Items purchased together where none of the items individually costs more than
 35 two thousand dollars (\$2,000.00), but the total purchase price for all of the items is
 36 ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00) or more.

37 (c) "Capital improvement" means non-recurring expenditure for physical improvements, 38 including costs for: acquisition of existing buildings, land, or interests in land; construction 39 of new buildings or other structures, including additions and major alterations; acquisition 40 of fixed equipment; landscaping; physical infrastructure; and similar expenditures with a cost of five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) or more and an estimated life of one (1) year or 41 more.¹ 42 43 (d) "CFO" means the Nation's Chief Financial Officer. 44 (e) "Debt" means the secured or unsecured obligations owed by the Nation. (f) "Economic life" means the length of time an asset is expected to be useful. 45 46 (g) "Executive manager" means any one of the following positions within the Nation: Chief Executive Officer/General Manager, Gaming General Manager, Chief Legal 47 48 Counsel and/or Chief Financial Officer. 49 (h) "Expenditure report" means a financial report which includes, but is not limited to, a 50 statement of cash flows, revenues, costs and expenses, assets, liabilities and a statement of 51 financial position. 52 (i) "Fiscal year" means the one (1) year period each year from October 1st to September 30th. 53 54 (i) "Fund unit" means any board, committee, commission, service, program, enterprise, 55 department, office, or any other division or non-division of the Nation which receives an 56 appropriation approved by the Nation. 57 (k) "General reserve fund" means the Nation's main operating fund which is used to account for all financial resources not accounted for in other funds. 58 59 (1) "GTC allocations" means expenditures directed by the General Tribal Council as 60 required payments and/or benefits to the Nation's membership and are supported by either a General Tribal Council or Oneida Business Committee resolution. 61 62 (m) "Line item" means the specific account within a fund unit's budget or category that 63 expenditures are charged to. (n) "Manager" means the person in charge of directing, controlling and administering the 64 activities of a fund unit. 65 66 (o) "Nation" means the Oneida Nation. (p) "Rule" means a set of requirements, including citation fees and penalty schedules, 67 enacted in accordance with the Administrative Rulemaking law based on authority 68 69 delegated in this law in order to implement, interpret and enforce this law. (q) "Treasurer" means the elected Oneida Nation Treasurer or his or her designee. 70 71

¹ Acquisition of existing buildings and land completed by the Oneida Land Commission are not included in the definition of "Capital Improvement."

63 of 176

72 121.4. Strategic Planning 73 121.4-1. Triennial Strategic Plan. Prior to December 1st of each year, the Oneida Business 74 Committee, in consultation with the Executive Managers, shall develop a triennial strategic plan 75 which includes, but is not limited to: 76 (a) Major policy and budgetary goals for the Nation, both long and short term; 77 (b) Specific strategies and planned actions for achieving each goal; and 78 (c) Performance targets and indicators to track progress which, to the extent available, 79 includes, but is not limited to: 80 (1) Statistics and trending data for, at a minimum, the last three (3) complete fiscal 81 vears: and 82 (2) Performance targets for, at a minimum, the next three (3) complete fiscal years 83 moving forward. 84 121.4-2. Fund Units' Contributions to the Triennial Strategic Plan. Managers shall annually 85 develop, submit and maintain a triennial strategic plan for the fund unit's operations which aligns with the triennial strategic plan established by the Oneida Business Committee pursuant to 121.4-86 87 1. Managers shall submit the fund unit's triennial strategic plan to the CFO when the fund unit's 88 budget is due and, at a minimum, shall include the following in the plan: 89 (a) A statement of the fund unit's mission; 90 (b) Specific goals including a description of the fund unit's strategies as part of its service 91 group provided in 121.5-3(c) which aligns with the goals established in the Nation's 92 triennial strategic plan; 93 (c) Specific strategies for achieving each of the fund unit's goals; and 94 (d) Performance targets and indicators to track progress which, to the extent available, 95 includes, but is not limited to: 96 (1) Statistics and trending data for, at a minimum, the last three (3) complete fiscal 97 vears: and 98 (2) Performance targets for, at a minimum, the next three (3) complete fiscal years 99 moving forward. 100 121.4-3. Budget Contingency Plan. The Oneida Business Committee shall work with the CFO, 101 executive managers and managers to create a budget contingency plan which provides a strategy 102 for the Nation to respond to extreme financial distress that could negatively impact the Nation. 103 The Oneida Business Committee shall approve, by resolution, the budget contingency plan and 104 any amendments thereto. The Oneida Business Committee is responsible for the implementation 105 of the budget contingency plan, provided that such implementation is predicated on the Oneida 106 Business Committee's determination that the Nation is under extreme financial distress. For the 107 purposes of this section, extreme financial distress includes, but is not limited to, natural or human-108 made disasters, United States Government shutdown, Tribal shutdown (which occurs when the 109 General Tribal Council has not approved a budget for the Nation prior to the beginning of a new 110 fiscal year) and economic downturns. 111 (a) Cost Savings Tools. As part of the budget contingency plan, the Oneida Business 112 Committee may require stabilization funds, reductions of expenditures, furloughs and other 113 cost saving tools provided that such tools are in compliance with the Nation's laws, 114 specifically the Nation's employment laws, rules and policies. 115 (b) Business Continuity Fund. The Oneida Business Committee shall maintain a 116 Permanent Executive Contingency account within the ownership investment report to be 117 used to prevent default on debt and to sustain operations during times of extreme financial

64 of 176

118distress. The Treasurer, in consultation with the CFO, shall establish, and the Oneida119Business Committee shall approve, the level of business continuity funds required in the120Permanent Executive Contingency account. The Treasurer shall set aside business121continuity funds in the Permanent Executive Contingency account until the established122level has been achieved. Funds in the Permanent Executive Contingency may only be used123for the following purposes and only to the extent that alternative funding sources are124unavailable:

(2) Employee payroll, including all applicable taxes;

(4) Payments to vendors for governmental operations;

(3) Payments to vendors for gaming and retail;

- 125 (1) Payments to notes payable to debt service, both principal and interest, and
- 126

127

- 128
- 128
- 129 130

131

132

(5) Payments to any other debt; and

applicable service fees;

- (6) To sustain any of the Nation's other operations during implementation of the budget contingency plan.
- (c) *Grant Funds.* Grant funds are exempt from requirements of the budget contingency
 plan and any cost containment initiatives as such funding is not reliant on Tribal
 contributions. Grant funds shall be spent according to any non-negotiable grant
 requirements and guidelines of the granting agency to include purchases, travel, training,
 hiring grant required positions and any other requirements attached to the funds as a
 condition of the Nation's acceptance of the grant funds.
- 139

140 **121.5. Budget Process**

141 121.5-1. *General.* The Nation shall develop, adopt, and manage an annual budget. All revenues 142 and expenditures of the Nation shall be in accordance with the annual budget adopted by the 143 General Tribal Council. In creating the budget to present to the General Tribal Council for 144 consideration, the Oneida Business Committee, executive managers and managers shall follow the 145 processes provided in this law. The Oneida Business Committee may alter the deadlines provided 146 in this law only upon a showing of good cause, provided that, the Oneida Business Committee 147 shall approve any such alterations by resolution<u>Nation</u>.

- 148 121.5-2. Community Input Budget Meeting(s). The Treasurer's office shall schedule, at a
- 149 minimum, one (1) community input budget meeting(s) prior to December 1st of each year. At the

150 community input budget meeting(s), the Treasurer shall afford community members an

151 opportunity to provide input as to what should be included in the upcoming fiscal year budget.

152 Any fund units that plan to request forecast variations for the upcoming budget shall present the

153 need and anticipated dollar amount of the requested forecast variation. For the purposes of this

section, a forecast variation is a fund unit's requested deviation from the performance targets the
 fund unit submitted pursuant to 121.4-2(d)(2).

- 155 Fund unit submitted pursuant to 121.4-2(d)(2).
 156 (a) The Treasurer shall ensure the community budget input meeting(s) are voice recorded
- 157 and transcribed.
- (b) The CFO shall provide recommendations as to any forecast variations requested by
 fund units.
- 160 (c) The CFO and any relevant managers shall provide responses and/or recommendations
 161 to all comments and considerations presented by community members.
- 162 (d) The Treasurer shall work with the CFO to place a community budget input meeting

Draft 1 for OBC Emergency Consideration (Redline to Current) 2021 05 12

65 of 176

163	packet on the Oneida Business Committee agenda no later than the last Oneida Business
164	Committee Meeting in January. At a minimum, the packet is required to include:
165	(1) The community input budget meeting(s) transcript(s);
166	(2) Any applicable fund unit's requested forecast variations; and
167	(3) Responses and/or recommendations by the CFO and any relevant managers
168	regarding requests for forecast variations and community members' comments and
169	considerations related to forecast variations.
170	121.5-3. Priority List Established by the Oneida Business Committee. The Oneida Business
171	Committee shall review the community input budget meeting packet and shall hold work meetings
172	to create a priority list.
173	(a) The Oneida Business Committee shall establish the priority list by placing the
174	following services provided by the Nation in chronological order with the lowest number
175	having the highest priority. The order of the following service groups provided below has
176	no relation to the service groups' anticipated and/or required placement within the Oneida
177	Business Committee's priority list; the Oneida Business Committee's priority list may vary
178	from year to year based on the needs of the Nation.
179	(1) Protection and Preservation of Natural Resources
180	(2) Protection and Preservation of Oneida Culture and Language
181	(3) Education and Literacy
182	(4) Health Care
183	(5) Economic Enterprises
184	(6) Building and Property Maintenance
185	(7) Human Services
186	(8) Public Safety
187	(9) Housing
188	(10) Utilities, Wells, Wastewater and Septic
189	(11) Planning, Zoning and Development
190	(12) Membership Administration
191	(13) Government Administration
192	(b) The Oneida Business Committee shall approve the priority list by resolution no later
193	than the last meeting in February.
194	(c) The CFO shall maintain a list which places each fund unit into a corresponding service
195	group.
196	121.5-4. Annual Proposed Budgets. The CFO shall develop the necessary guidelines, including
197	specific deadlines, to be followed by the managers that have budget responsibility in preparing and
198	submitting proposed budgets. Upon review of the Nation's economic state, the CFO shall include
199	in the guidelines the exact amount that each service group's cumulative budget is required to be
200	increased/decreased in accordance with its placement on the priority list. The CFO shall submit
201	the guidelines, as approved by the Treasurer, to the Oneida Business Committee for review in
202	accordance with the deadline as set by the Oneida Business Committee. The Oneida Business
203	Committee may revise the guidelines as it deems necessary and shall approve a set of budgetary
204	guidelines within thirty (30) calendar days of the date the budgetary guidelines proposed by the
205	CFO were received.
206	(a) In accordance with the approved budgetary guidelines, fund units offering like services
207	shall meet together to review each fund unit's budget and discuss strategies for attaining
208	compliance with the approved budgetary guidelines. Each service group shall submit one

209	(1) draft budget which contains each fund unit's individual proposed budget and
210	demonstrates cumulative compliance with the approved budgetary guidelines.
211	(b) The CFO shall receive, review and compile the proposed budgets into the Nation's draft
212	budget which the CFO shall present to the Oneida Business Committee no later than the
213	last Oneida Business Committee meeting in May. The CFO may not alter any proposed
214	budgets until such budgets have been reviewed by the Oneida Business Committee.
215	(1) The CFO shall return any service group's draft budget that is in non-compliance
216	with the approved budgetary guidelines within ten (10) business days of the date
217	the budget was submitted to the CFO.
218	(2) Upon return, the CFO shall notice the service group of the amount of its non-
219	compliance and provide the service group with a deadline for a compliant
220	resubmission.
221	(3) Any service group's budget that remains in non-compliance upon the expiration
222	of the deadline provided by the CFO shall be included in the draft budget submitted
223	to the Oneida Business Committee noting the dollar amount of the service group's
224	non-compliance. A service group's continued non-compliance may result in
225	employee discipline according to the Nation's laws, rules and policies governing
226	employment.
227	121.5-5. Content of Budget. The CFO shall present the Nation's draft budget to the Oneida
228	Business Committee for review each year to ensure that it is consistent with the Nation's spending
229	priorities and budget strategy. The Nation's draft budget shall include, but is not limited to:
230	121.5-2. Content of Budget. The Nation's budget shall include, but is not limited to, the following
231	information:
232	(a) Estimated revenues to be received from all sources for the year which the budget covers;
233	(b) The individual budgets of each fund unit;
233 234	(b) The individual budgets of each fund unit;(c) A description of each line item within each fund unit's budget;
233 234 235	(b) The individual budgets of each fund unit;(c) A description of each line item within each fund unit's budget;(d) The estimated expenditures by each fund unit; and
233 234 235 236	 (b) The individual budgets of each fund unit; (c) A description of each line item within each fund unit's budget; (d) The estimated expenditures by each fund unit; and (e) Each fund unit's strategic plan showing alignment with the Nation's goals.
233 234 235 236 237	 (b) The individual budgets of each fund unit; (c) A description of each line item within each fund unit's budget; (d) The estimated expenditures by each fund unit; and (e) Each fund unit's strategic plan showing alignment with the Nation's goals. 121.5-6. <i>Review of Draft Budget</i>. In the month of May, the CFO shall meet with the Oneida
233 234 235 236 237 238	 (b) The individual budgets of each fund unit; (c) A description of each line item within each fund unit's budget; (d) The estimated expenditures by each fund unit; and (e) Each fund unit's strategic plan showing alignment with the Nation's goals. 121.5-6. <i>Review of Draft Budget</i>. In the month of May, the CFO shall meet with the Oneida Business Committee to review the draft budget and provide any recommendations for
233 234 235 236 237 238 239	 (b) The individual budgets of each fund unit; (c) A description of each line item within each fund unit's budget; (d) The estimated expenditures by each fund unit; and (e) Each fund unit's strategic plan showing alignment with the Nation's goals. 121.5-6. <i>Review of Draft Budget</i>. In the month of May, the CFO shall meet with the Oneida Business Committee to review the draft budget and provide any recommendations for modifications. <u>3</u>. <i>Budget Adoption Procedure</i>. The Nation shall develop and adopt its budget
233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240	 (b) The individual budgets of each fund unit; (c) A description of each line item within each fund unit's budget; (d) The estimated expenditures by each fund unit; and (e) Each fund unit's strategic plan showing alignment with the Nation's goals. 121.5-6. <i>Review of Draft Budget</i>. In the month of May, the CFO shall meet with the Oneida Business Committee to review the draft budget and provide any recommendations for modifications. <u>3</u>. <i>Budget Adoption Procedure</i>. The Nation shall develop and adopt its budget according to the following procedures:
233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241	 (b) The individual budgets of each fund unit; (c) A description of each line item within each fund unit's budget; (d) The estimated expenditures by each fund unit; and (e) Each fund unit's strategic plan showing alignment with the Nation's goals. 121.5-6. <i>Review of Draft Budget</i>. In the month of May, the CFO shall meet with the Oneida Business Committee to review the draft budget and provide any recommendations for modifications. <u>3</u>. <i>Budget Adoption Procedure</i>. The Nation shall develop and adopt its budget according to the following procedures: (a)Following Budget Schedule and Guidelines. The Treasurer shall develop the Oneida
233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242	 (b) The individual budgets of each fund unit; (c) A description of each line item within each fund unit's budget; (d) The estimated expenditures by each fund unit; and (e) Each fund unit's strategic plan showing alignment with the Nation's goals. 121.5-6. <i>Review of Draft Budget</i>. In the month of May, the CFO shall meet with the Oneida Business Committee to review the draft budget and provide any recommendations for modifications. <u>3</u>. <i>Budget Adoption Procedure</i>. The Nation shall develop and adopt its budget according to the following procedures: (a)Following_Budget Schedule and Guidelines. The Treasurer shall develop the Oneida Business Committee's review of the draftnecessary guidelines and procedures, including
233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243	 (b) The individual budgets of each fund unit; (c) A description of each line item within each fund unit's budget; (d) The estimated expenditures by each fund unit; and (e) Each fund unit's strategic plan showing alignment with the Nation's goals. 121.5-6. <i>Review of Draft Budget</i>. In the month of May, the CFO shall meet with the Oneida Business Committee to review the draft budget and provide any recommendations for modifications. 3. <i>Budget Adoption Procedure</i>. The Nation shall develop and adopt its budget according to the following procedures: (a)Following Budget Schedule and Guidelines. The Treasurer shall develop the Oneida Business Committee's review of the draftnecessary guidelines and procedures, including specific deadlines, for the Nation's budget with the CFO, development process. The
233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244	 (b) The individual budgets of each fund unit; (c) A description of each line item within each fund unit's budget; (d) The estimated expenditures by each fund unit; and (e) Each fund unit's strategic plan showing alignment with the Nation's goals. 121.5-6. <i>Review of Draft Budget</i>. In the month of May, the CFO shall meet with the Oneida Business Committee to review the draft budget and provide any recommendations for modifications. <u>3</u>. <i>Budget Adoption Procedure</i>. The Nation shall develop and adopt its budget according to the following procedures: (a)Following <i>Budget Schedule and Guidelines</i>. The Treasurer shall develop the Oneida Business Committee's review of the draftnecessary guidelines and procedures, including specific deadlines, for the Nation's budget with the CFO, development process. The Treasurer shall submit the guidelines for the development of the budget to the Oneida
233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245	 (b) The individual budgets of each fund unit; (c) A description of each line item within each fund unit's budget; (d) The estimated expenditures by each fund unit; and (e) Each fund unit's strategic plan showing alignment with the Nation's goals. 121.5-6. <i>Review of Draft Budget</i>. In the month of May, the CFO shall meet with the Oneida Business Committee to review the draft budget and provide any recommendations for modifications. <u>3</u>. <i>Budget Adoption Procedure</i>. The Nation shall develop and adopt its budget according to the following procedures: (a)Following_Budget Schedule and Guidelines. The Treasurer shall develop the Oneida Business Committee's review of the draftnecessary guidelines and procedures, including specific deadlines, for the Nation's budget with the CFO, development process. The Treasurer shall submit the guidelines for the development of the budget to the Oneida Business Committee shall schedule meetings with managers of each fund unit for which
233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244	 (b) The individual budgets of each fund unit; (c) A description of each line item within each fund unit's budget; (d) The estimated expenditures by each fund unit; and (e) Each fund unit's strategic plan showing alignment with the Nation's goals. 121.5-6. <i>Review of Draft Budget</i>. In the month of May, the CFO shall meet with the Oneida Business Committee to review the draft budget and provide any recommendations for modifications. <u>3</u>. <i>Budget Adoption Procedure</i>. The Nation shall develop and adopt its budget according to the following procedures: (a)Following <i>Budget Schedule and Guidelines</i>. The Treasurer shall develop the Oneida Business Committee's review of the draftnecessary guidelines and procedures, including specific deadlines, for the Nation's budget with the CFO, development process. The Treasurer shall submit the guidelines for the development of the budget to the Oneida Business Committee shall schedule meetings with managers of each fund unit for which the Oneida Business Committee is considering altering the fund unit's proposed budget for
233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246	 (b) The individual budgets of each fund unit; (c) A description of each line item within each fund unit's budget; (d) The estimated expenditures by each fund unit; and (e) Each fund unit's strategic plan showing alignment with the Nation's goals. 121.5-6. <i>Review of Draft Budget</i>. In the month of May, the CFO shall meet with the Oneida Business Committee to review the draft budget and provide any recommendations for modifications. <u>3</u>. <i>Budget Adoption Procedure</i>. The Nation shall develop and adopt its budget according to the following procedures: (a)Following_Budget Schedule and Guidelines. The Treasurer shall develop the Oneida Business Committee's review of the draftnecessary guidelines and procedures, including specific deadlines, for the Nation's budget with the CFO, development process. The Treasurer shall submit the guidelines for the development of the budget to the Oneida Business Committee shall schedule meetings with managers of each fund unit for which
233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247	 (b) The individual budgets of each fund unit; (c) A description of each line item within each fund unit's budget; (d) The estimated expenditures by each fund unit; and (e) Each fund unit's strategic plan showing alignment with the Nation's goals. 121.5-6. <i>Review of Draft Budget</i>. In the month of May, the CFO shall meet with the Oneida Business Committee to review the draft budget and provide any recommendations for modifications. <u>3</u>. <i>Budget Adoption Procedure</i>. The Nation shall develop and adopt its budget according to the following procedures: (a)Following <i>Budget Schedule and Guidelines</i>. The Treasurer shall develop the Oneida Business Committee's review of the draftnecessary guidelines and procedures, including specific deadlines, for the Nation's budget with the CFO, development process. The Treasurer shall submit the guidelines for the development of the budget to the Oneida Business Committee shall schedule meetings with managers of each fund unit for which the Oneida Business Committee is considering altering the fund unit's proposed budget<u>for review and approval</u>. (b) The Oneida Business Committee shall complete all meetings with fund unit managers
 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 	 (b) The individual budgets of each fund unit; (c) A description of each line item within each fund unit's budget; (d) The estimated expenditures by each fund unit; and (e) Each fund unit's strategic plan showing alignment with the Nation's goals. 121.5-6. <i>Review of Draft Budget</i>. In the month of May, the CFO shall meet with the Oneida Business Committee to review the draft budget and provide any recommendations for modifications. 3. <i>Budget Adoption Procedure</i>. The Nation shall develop and adopt its budget according to the following procedures: (a)Following Budget Schedule and Guidelines. The Treasurer shall develop the Oneida Business Committee's review of the draftnecessary guidelines and procedures, including specific deadlines, for the Nation's budget with the CFO, development process. The Treasurer shall submit the guidelines for the development of the budget to the Oneida Business Committee shall schedule meetings with managers of each fund unit for which the Oneida Business Committee is considering altering the fund unit's proposed budget for review and approval.
233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249	 (b) The individual budgets of each fund unit; (c) A description of each line item within each fund unit's budget; (d) The estimated expenditures by each fund unit; and (e) Each fund unit's strategic plan showing alignment with the Nation's goals. 121.5-6. <i>Review of Draft Budget</i>. In the month of May, the CFO shall meet with the Oneida Business Committee to review the draft budget and provide any recommendations for modifications. 3. <i>Budget Adoption Procedure</i>. The Nation shall develop and adopt its budget according to the following procedures: (a)Following <i>Budget Schedule and Guidelines</i>. The Treasurer shall develop the Oneida Business Committee's review of the draftnecessary guidelines and procedures, including specific deadlines, for the Nation's budget with the CFO,development process. The Treasurer shall submit the guidelines for the development of the budget to the Oneida Business Committee shall schedule meetings with managers of each fund unit for which the Oneida Business Committee is considering altering the fund unit's proposed budget<u>for review and approval</u>. (b) The Oneida Business Committee shall complete all meetings with fund unit managers required by this section by the end of June each year.
 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 	 (b) The individual budgets of each fund unit; (c) A description of each line item within each fund unit's budget; (d) The estimated expenditures by each fund unit; and (e) Each fund unit's strategic plan showing alignment with the Nation's goals. 121.5-6. <i>Review of Draft Budget</i>. In the month of May, the CFO shall meet with the Oneida Business Committee to review the draft budget and provide any recommendations for modifications. 3. <i>Budget Adoption Procedure</i>. The Nation shall develop and adopt its budget according to the following procedures: (a) Following <i>Budget Schedule and Guidelines</i>. The Treasurer shall develop the Oneida Business Committee's review of the draftnecessary guidelines and procedures, including specific deadlines, for the Nation's budget with the CFO, development process. The Treasurer shall submit the guidelines for the development of the budget to the Oneida Business Committee shall schedule meetings with managers of each fund unit for which the Oneida Business Committee is considering altering the fund unit's proposed budget for review and approval. (b) The Oneida Business Committee shall complete all meetings with fund unit managers required by this section by the end of June each year. 121.5-7. <i>Final Draft Budget</i>. The Oneida Business Committee shall work with fund unit managers and the CFO to compile a <i>Budget Adoption</i>. The final draft budget shall be approved by the Oneida Business Committee through resolution prior to be presented presentation to the
233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251	 (b) The individual budgets of each fund unit; (c) A description of each line item within each fund unit's budget; (d) The estimated expenditures by each fund unit; and (e) Each fund unit's strategic plan showing alignment with the Nation's goals. 121.5-6. <i>Review of Draft Budget</i>. In the month of May, the CFO shall meet with the Oneida Business Committee to review the draft budget and provide any recommendations for modifications. 3. <i>Budget Adoption Procedure</i>. The Nation shall develop and adopt its budget according to the following procedures: (a) Following <i>Budget Schedule and Guidelines</i>. The Treasurer shall develop the Oneida Business Committee's review of the draftnecessary guidelines and procedures, including specific deadlines, for the Nation's budget with the CFO.development process. The Treasurer shall submit the guidelines for the development of the budget to the Oneida Business Committee shall schedule meetings with managers of each fund unit for which the Oneida Business Committee is considering altering the fund unit's proposed budget for review and approval. (b) The Oneida Business Committee shall complete all meetings with fund unit managers required by this section by the end of June each year. 121.5-7. <i>Final Draft Budget</i>. The Oneida Business Committee shall work with fund unit managers and the CFO to compile a <i>Budget Adoption</i>. The final draft budget shall be approved

67 of 176

- 258121.5-9.Budget Adoption.The Oneida Business Committee shall present the budget259to the General Tribal Council with a request for adoption by resolution no later than260September 30th of each year. -In the event that the General Tribal Council does not adopt261a budget by September 30th, the Oneida Business Committee may adopt a continuing262budget resolution(s) until such time as a budget is adopted.
- 263(a1) Emergency Budget Adoption. In the event that the Nation proclaims an264emergency, in accordance with the Emergency Management and Homeland265Security law, which prevents presentation and adoption of the budget by the266General Tribal Council, the Oneida Business Committee shall adopt the Nation's267budget.268

269 **121.6.** Capital Improvements

270 121.6-1. Capital Improvement Plan for Government Services. The Oneida Business Committee 271 shall develop and the General Tribal Council shall approve a capital improvement plan for 272 government services and shall reassess the plan once every five (5) years. The capital 273 improvement plan for government services shall cover a period of five (5) to ten (10) years and 274 shall include any risks and liabilities. The Oneida Business Committee shall provide a status report 275 and recommendation for any improvements that have not been completed or that have been 276 modified at the time of the reassessment.

- 277 121.6-2. *Capital Improvement Plan for Enterprises*. Capital improvement plans for enterprises
 278 may be brought forward as needed in accordance with the capital improvement rules which the
 279 Community Development Planning Committee and the Development Division shall jointly create,
 280 provided that the rules shall include a provision that the Oneida Business Committee shall approve
 281 all capital improvement plans.
- 121.6-3. Capital Improvement Plan Implementation. Capital Improvement plans shall be
 implemented, contingent on available funding capacity, using the capital improvement rules.
- 284

285 **121.7.** Appropriation of the Nation's Funds

121.7-1. Unexpended Capital Improvement Funds. Unless the fund unit qualifies for an exception as provided in the capital improvement rules, unexpended capital improvement funds carry over to the next fiscal year's budget, provided that such funds are required to remain appropriated for the same purpose as originally budgeted until the project is complete. Once a capital improvement project is complete, any remaining unexpended funds shall be returned to the general fund to be re-allocated in accordance with the Oneida Business Committee's priority list under 121.5-3 using the require budget process under 121.5

- the regular budget process under 121.5.
- 121.7-2. Unexpended Capital Expenditure Funds. The CFO shall ensure that all unexpended
 capital expenditure funds are reallocated to the fiscal year budget two (2) years out from the fiscal
 year in which the funds were unexpended. Such unexpended funds shall be re-allocated in
 accordance with the Oneida Business Committee's priority list under 121.5-3 using the regular
 budget process under 121.5.
- 298

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

68 of 176

299 121.8. Budget Authority

121.8-1. Authority to Expend Funds. The Treasurer's authority to expend appropriated funds is
 delegated to the CFO, who shall make such expenditures in accordance with the adopted budget.
 This authority is necessarily delegated to other managers, including executive managers, of the
 Nation who manage the budgets, pursuant to their job descriptions based on the procurement
 manual rules developed by the Purchasing Department.

305 121.8-2. *Exhaustion of Non-Tribal Funds*. When grant funds provide for forward funding as 306 applicable to a function for which the Nation's funds have also been appropriated, those grant 307 funds shall be used before appropriating the Nation's funds unless the Nation's funds are needed 308 to make up an otherwise shortfall in the overall fund unit budget or there is a restriction on the 309 grant funds that provide otherwise.

- 310 121.8-3. In addition to the authority and responsibilities provided elsewhere in this law, the 311 following positions and fund units shall have the authority and responsibilities as outlined below:
- 312 (a) Oneida Business Committee. Once the Nation's annual budget is adopted by the 313 General Tribal Council, the authority of the Oneida Business Committee is limited to 314 budget oversight except as otherwise provided in this law. However, these limitations do not prevent the Oneida Business Committee, with input from the CFO, from taking 315 316 necessary action, on an emergency basis and within the scope of its authority, to protect 317 and safeguard the resources and general welfare of the Nation and ensure compliance with 318 applicable laws, regulations and requirements. The OBC shall ensure that the CFO 319 performs the duties and responsibilities as assigned under this law.
- 320 (b) *Treasurer*. In addition to the Treasurer's Constitutional responsibilities, the Nation's
 321 Treasurer shall:
 - (1) Submit expenditure reports and other financial reports as deemed necessary by the Oneida Business Committee and/or the General Tribal Council at:
 - (A) The annual General Tribal Council meeting;
 - (B) The semi-annual General Tribal Council meeting; and
 - (C) Other such times as may be directed by the Oneida Business Committee and/or the General Tribal Council.
 - (2) Present the proposed draft budget to the General Tribal Council at the annual budget meeting as required by section 121.5-9.

(c) *Chief Financial Officer*. Once the Nation's budget is properly adopted, the CFO shall ensure that it is properly implemented. The CFO shall:

- (1) Provide managers with monthly revenue and expense reports in order for themanagers to track their expenditures;
- 334 (2) Submit, to the Oneida Business Committee, a written report of any monthly
 335 variances that are either a difference of three percent (3%) or more from the adopted
 336 annual budget or \$50,000 or more in total; and
- 337 (3) Conduct financial condition meetings with the Nation's management on a338 quarterly basis.
- 339 (d) *Managers*. Managers of each business unit shall:
- 340 (1) Ensure that their business units operate, on a day-to-day basis, in compliance
 341 with the budget adopted pursuant this law;
- 342 (2) Report to the CFO explanations and corrective actions for any monthly variance
 343 that are either a difference of three percent (3%) or more from the adopted annual
 344 budget or \$50,000 or more in total; and

69 of 176

- 345
- (3) Submit budget review reports to the CFO on a reasonable and timely basis not 346 to exceed thirty (30) calendar days from the end of the month. 347
- 348 **Budget Transfers; Amendments** 121.9.

349 121.9-1. Budget Transfers. After the budget is adopted, transfer of funds within the budget is not 350 permitted except as provided in section 121.8-3(a) and to allow the CFO to adjust the approved 351 budget as required to accurately reflect the amount of grant funding actually received.

- 352 121.9-2. Budget Amendments. After the budget is adopted, amendments of the budget are not 353 permitted except as provided in section 121.8-3(a).
- 354

355 121.10. Reporting

356 121.10-1. Monthly Reporting. The CFO shall provide copies of the monthly Treasurer's reports 357 and quarterly operational reports from direct reports to the Oneida Business Committee in 358 accordance with Secretary's Oneida Business Committee packet schedule for the Oneida Business 359 Committee Meeting held for the acceptance of such reports.

- 360 The Internal Audit Department, annually, shall conduct independent 121.10-2. Audits. 361 comprehensive performance audits, in accordance with the Audit Law, the Financial Accounting 362 Standards Board (FASB) and the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), of 363 randomly selected fund units or of fund units deemed necessary by the Oneida Business 364 Committee or Internal Audit Department. Each fund unit shall offer its complete cooperation to 365 the Internal Audit Department. The Oneida Business Committee may, as it deems necessary, 366 contract with an independent audit firm to conduct such audits.
- 367

368 121.11. Authorizations and Signatures

369 121.11-1. General. The procurement manual rules developed by the Purchasing Department shall 370 provide the sign-off process and authorities required to expend funds on behalf of the Nation.

371 121.11-2. Fees and Charges. Managers of programs and services requiring Tribal contribution 372 that desire to charge fees for their services shall determine the full cost of providing the program 373 and/or service and, only then, may charge fees to cover operational costs. The full cost of 374 providing a program and/or service includes all costs including operation costs, overhead such as 375 direct and indirect costs, and depreciation. Fees and charges may cover the full cost of service 376 and/or goods whenever such fee or charge would not present an undue financial burden to 377 recipient. Programs and services charging fees may offer fee waivers, provided that the 378 program/service has developed rules outlining the fee waiver eligibility and requirements.

379

380 121.12. Enforcement

381 121.12-1. Compliance and Enforcement. All employees and officials of the Nation shall comply 382 with and enforce this law to the greatest extent possible.

383 121.12-2. Violations. Violations of this law shall be addressed using the applicable enforcement 384 tools provided by the Nation's laws, policies and rules, including but not limited to, those related 385 to employment with the Nation, conflicts of interest, ethics and removal from an elected position.

386 121.12-3. Civil and/or Criminal Charges. This law shall not be construed to preclude the Nation

- 387 from pursuing civil and/or criminal charges under applicable law. Violations of applicable federal
- 388 or state civil and/or criminal laws may be pursued in a court having jurisdiction over any such
- 389 matter.
- 390

391	End.

- 392 393 394 Adopted-BC-02-08-17-C
- Emergency Amended BC-11-24-20-E Emergency Amended BC-

Title 1. Government and Finances – Chapter 121 Twahwistatye?nítha?

We have a certain amount of money **BUDGET MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL**

121.1. 121.2. 121.3. 121.4. 121.5. 121.6	Purpose and Policy Adoption, Amendment, Repeal Definitions Strategic Planning Budget Process Conital Improvements	121.7. 121.8. 121.9. 121.10. 121.11.	Appropriation of the Nation's Funds Budget Authority Budget Transfers; Amendments Reporting Authorizations and Signatures
121.6.	Capital Improvements	121.12.	Enforcement and Penalties

1 2

3 121.1. **Purpose and Policy**

4 121.1-1. *Purpose*. The purpose of this law is to set forth the requirements to be followed by the

- 5 Oneida Business Committee and Oneida fund units when preparing the budget to be presented to 6 the General Tribal Council for approval and to establish a triennial strategy planning process for
- 7 the Nation's budget.
- 8 121.1-2. Policy. It is the policy of the Nation to rely on value-based budgeting strategies, 9 identifying proper authorities and ensuring compliance and enforcement.
- 10

11 121.2. Adoption, Amendment, Repeal

- 12 121.2-1. This law was adopted by the Oneida Business Committee by resolution BC-02-08-17-C, and emergency amended by resolutions BC-11-24-20-E, and BC- - - - . 13
- 14 121.2-2. This law may be amended or repealed by the Oneida Business Committee and/or the
- 15 General Tribal Council pursuant to the procedures set out in the Legislative Procedures Act.
- 16 121.2-3. Should a provision of this law or the application thereof to any person or circumstances
- 17 be held as invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions of this law which are considered
- 18 to have legal force without the invalid portions.
- 19 121.2-4. In the event of a conflict between a provision of this law and a provision of another law,
- 20 the provisions of this law shall control. Provided that, nothing in this law amends or repeals the
- 21 requirements of resolution BC-10-08-08-A, Adopting Expenditure Authorization and Reporting 22 Requirements.
- 23 121.2-5. This law is adopted under authority of the Constitution of the Oneida Nation.
- 24

32

33

25 121.3. Definitions

- 26 121.3-1. This section shall govern the definitions of words and phrases used within this law. All 27 words not defined herein shall be used in their ordinary and everyday sense.
- (a) "Appropriation" means the legislative act of designating funds for a specific purpose 28 29 in accordance with the provisions contained in this law.
- (b) "Capital expenditure" means any non-recurring and non-physical improvement as 30 31 follows:
 - (1) Any item with a cost of five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) or more and an estimated life of one (1) year or more; or
- 34 (2) Items purchased together where none of the items individually costs more than 35 two thousand dollars (\$2,000.00), but the total purchase price for all of the items is ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00) or more. 36

- (c) "Capital improvement" means non-recurring expenditure for physical improvements,
 including costs for: acquisition of existing buildings, land, or interests in land; construction
 of new buildings or other structures, including additions and major alterations; acquisition
 of fixed equipment; landscaping; physical infrastructure; and similar expenditures with a
 cost of five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) or more and an estimated life of one (1) year or
 more.¹
- 43 (d) "CFO" means the Nation's Chief Financial Officer.
- 44 (e) "Debt" means the secured or unsecured obligations owed by the Nation.
- 45 (f) "Economic life" means the length of time an asset is expected to be useful.
- 46 (g) "Executive manager" means any one of the following positions within the Nation:
 47 Chief Executive Officer/General Manager, Gaming General Manager, Chief Legal
 48 Counsel and/or Chief Financial Officer.
- (h) "Expenditure report" means a financial report which includes, but is not limited to, a
 statement of cash flows, revenues, costs and expenses, assets, liabilities and a statement of
 financial position.
- (i) "Fiscal year" means the one (1) year period each year from October 1st to September
 30th.
- (j) "Fund unit" means any board, committee, commission, service, program, enterprise,
 department, office, or any other division or non-division of the Nation which receives an
 appropriation approved by the Nation.
- 57 (k) "General reserve fund" means the Nation's main operating fund which is used to 58 account for all financial resources not accounted for in other funds.
- (1) "GTC allocations" means expenditures directed by the General Tribal Council as
 required payments and/or benefits to the Nation's membership and are supported by either
 a General Tribal Council or Oneida Business Committee resolution.
- 62 (m) "Line item" means the specific account within a fund unit's budget or category that 63 expenditures are charged to.
- 64 (n) "Manager" means the person in charge of directing, controlling and administering the 65 activities of a fund unit.
- 66 (o) "Nation" means the Oneida Nation.
- 67 (p) "Rule" means a set of requirements, including citation fees and penalty schedules,
- 68 enacted in accordance with the Administrative Rulemaking law based on authority
 69 delegated in this law in order to implement, interpret and enforce this law.
- 70 (q) "Treasurer" means the elected Oneida Nation Treasurer or his or her designee.
- 71

¹ Acquisition of existing buildings and land completed by the Oneida Land Commission are not included in the definition of "Capital Improvement."
72 121.4. Strategic Planning 121.4-1. Triennial Strategic Plan. Prior to December 1st of each year, the Oneida Business 73 74 Committee, in consultation with the Executive Managers, shall develop a triennial strategic plan 75 which includes, but is not limited to: 76 (a) Major policy and budgetary goals for the Nation, both long and short term; 77 (b) Specific strategies and planned actions for achieving each goal; and 78 (c) Performance targets and indicators to track progress which, to the extent available, 79 includes, but is not limited to: 80 (1) Statistics and trending data for, at a minimum, the last three (3) complete fiscal 81 vears: and 82 (2) Performance targets for, at a minimum, the next three (3) complete fiscal years 83 moving forward. 84 121.4-2. Fund Units' Contributions to the Triennial Strategic Plan. Managers shall annually 85 develop, submit and maintain a triennial strategic plan for the fund unit's operations which aligns with the triennial strategic plan established by the Oneida Business Committee pursuant to 121.4-86 87 1. Managers shall submit the fund unit's triennial strategic plan to the CFO when the fund unit's 88 budget is due and, at a minimum, shall include the following in the plan: 89 (a) A statement of the fund unit's mission; 90 (b) Specific goals including a description of the fund unit's strategies as part of its service 91 group provided in 121.5-3(c) which aligns with the goals established in the Nation's 92 triennial strategic plan; 93 (c) Specific strategies for achieving each of the fund unit's goals; and 94 (d) Performance targets and indicators to track progress which, to the extent available, 95 includes, but is not limited to: 96 (1) Statistics and trending data for, at a minimum, the last three (3) complete fiscal 97 vears: and 98 (2) Performance targets for, at a minimum, the next three (3) complete fiscal years 99 moving forward. 100 121.4-3. Budget Contingency Plan. The Oneida Business Committee shall work with the CFO, 101 executive managers and managers to create a budget contingency plan which provides a strategy 102 for the Nation to respond to extreme financial distress that could negatively impact the Nation. 103 The Oneida Business Committee shall approve, by resolution, the budget contingency plan and 104 any amendments thereto. The Oneida Business Committee is responsible for the implementation 105 of the budget contingency plan, provided that such implementation is predicated on the Oneida 106 Business Committee's determination that the Nation is under extreme financial distress. For the 107 purposes of this section, extreme financial distress includes, but is not limited to, natural or human-108 made disasters, United States Government shutdown, Tribal shutdown (which occurs when the 109 General Tribal Council has not approved a budget for the Nation prior to the beginning of a new 110 fiscal year) and economic downturns. 111 (a) Cost Savings Tools. As part of the budget contingency plan, the Oneida Business 112 Committee may require stabilization funds, reductions of expenditures, furloughs and other 113 cost saving tools provided that such tools are in compliance with the Nation's laws, 114 specifically the Nation's employment laws, rules and policies. 115 (b) Business Continuity Fund. The Oneida Business Committee shall maintain a 116 Permanent Executive Contingency account within the ownership investment report to be 117 used to prevent default on debt and to sustain operations during times of extreme financial

118distress. The Treasurer, in consultation with the CFO, shall establish, and the Oneida119Business Committee shall approve, the level of business continuity funds required in the120Permanent Executive Contingency account. The Treasurer shall set aside business121continuity funds in the Permanent Executive Contingency account until the established122level has been achieved. Funds in the Permanent Executive Contingency may only be used123for the following purposes and only to the extent that alternative funding sources are124unavailable:

- 125 (1) Payments to notes payable to debt service, both principal and interest, and
- 126

127

128 129

130

131

132

(3) Payments to vendors for gaming and retail;

(4) Payments to vendors for governmental operations;

(2) Employee payroll, including all applicable taxes;

(5) Payments to any other debt; and

applicable service fees;

- (6) To sustain any of the Nation's other operations during implementation of the budget contingency plan.
- (c) *Grant Funds.* Grant funds are exempt from requirements of the budget contingency
 plan and any cost containment initiatives as such funding is not reliant on Tribal
 contributions. Grant funds shall be spent according to any non-negotiable grant
 requirements and guidelines of the granting agency to include purchases, travel, training,
 hiring grant required positions and any other requirements attached to the funds as a
 condition of the Nation's acceptance of the grant funds.
- 139

150

140 **121.5. Budget Process**

141 121.5-1. *General.* The Nation shall develop, adopt, and manage an annual budget. All revenues
142 and expenditures of the Nation shall be in accordance with the annual budget adopted by the
143 Nation.

144 121.5-2. *Content of Budget*. The Nation's budget shall include, but is not limited to, the followinginformation:

- 146 (a) Estimated revenues to be received from all sources for the year which the budget covers;
- 147 (b) The individual budgets of each fund unit;
- 148 (c) A description of each line item within each fund unit's budget;
- 149 (d) The estimated expenditures by each fund unit; and
 - (e) Each fund unit's strategic plan showing alignment with the Nation's goals.

151 121.5-3. *Budget Adoption Procedure*. The Nation shall develop and adopt its budget according152 to the following procedures:

- 153 (a) *Budget Schedule and Guidelines*. The Treasurer shall develop the necessary guidelines
- and procedures, including specific deadlines, for the Nation's budget development process.
- 155The Treasurer shall submit the guidelines for the development of the budget to the Oneida156Business Committee for review and approval.
- 157 (b) *Budget Adoption*. The final draft budget shall be approved by the Oneida Business 158 Committee through resolution prior to presentation to the General Tribal Council. The
- 159 Oneida Business Committee shall present the budget to the General Tribal Council with a
- 160 request for adoption by resolution no later than September 30th of each year. In the event
- 161 that the General Tribal Council does not adopt a budget by September 30th, the Oneida

162Business Committee may adopt a continuing budget resolution(s) until such time as a163budget is adopted.

- 164 (1) *Emergency Budget Adoption*. In the event that the Nation proclaims an 165 emergency, in accordance with the Emergency Management and Homeland 166 Security law, which prevents presentation and adoption of the budget by the 167 General Tribal Council, the Oneida Business Committee shall adopt the Nation's 168 budget.
- 169

170 **121.6.** Capital Improvements

171 121.6-1. *Capital Improvement Plan for Government Services*. The Oneida Business Committee 172 shall develop and the General Tribal Council shall approve a capital improvement plan for 173 government services and shall reassess the plan once every five (5) years. The capital 174 improvement plan for government services shall cover a period of five (5) to ten (10) years and 175 shall include any risks and liabilities. The Oneida Business Committee shall provide a status report 176 and recommendation for any improvements that have not been completed or that have been 177 modified at the time of the reassessment.

- 178 121.6-2. *Capital Improvement Plan for Enterprises*. Capital improvement plans for enterprises
- 179 may be brought forward as needed in accordance with the capital improvement rules which the
- 180 Community Development Planning Committee and the Development Division shall jointly create,
- 181 provided that the rules shall include a provision that the Oneida Business Committee shall approve
- all capital improvement plans.
- 183 121.6-3. *Capital Improvement Plan Implementation*. Capital Improvement plans shall be
 184 implemented, contingent on available funding capacity, using the capital improvement rules.
- 185

186121.7.Appropriation of the Nation's Funds

187 121.7-1. Unexpended Capital Improvement Funds. Unless the fund unit qualifies for an exception 188 as provided in the capital improvement rules, unexpended capital improvement funds carry over 189 to the next fiscal year's budget, provided that such funds are required to remain appropriated for 190 the same purpose as originally budgeted until the project is complete. Once a capital improvement 191 project is complete, any remaining unexpended funds shall be returned to the general fund to be 192 re-allocated in accordance with the Oneida Business Committee's priority list under 121.5-3 using 193 the regular budget process under 121.5.

194 121.7-2. Unexpended Capital Expenditure Funds. The CFO shall ensure that all unexpended 195 capital expenditure funds are reallocated to the fiscal year budget two (2) years out from the fiscal 196 year in which the funds were unexpended. Such unexpended funds shall be re-allocated in 197 accordance with the Oneida Business Committee's priority list under 121.5-3 using the regular 198 budget process under 121.5.

199

200 **121.8.** Budget Authority

201 121.8-1. *Authority to Expend Funds*. The Treasurer's authority to expend appropriated funds is 202 delegated to the CFO, who shall make such expenditures in accordance with the adopted budget.

- This authority is necessarily delegated to other managers, including executive managers, of the
- Nation who manage the budgets, pursuant to their job descriptions based on the procurement

205 manual rules developed by the Purchasing Department.

206 121.8-2. *Exhaustion of Non-Tribal Funds*. When grant funds provide for forward funding as 207 applicable to a function for which the Nation's funds have also been appropriated, those grant funds shall be used before appropriating the Nation's funds unless the Nation's funds are needed to make up an otherwise shortfall in the overall fund unit budget or there is a restriction on the grant funds that provide otherwise.

211 121.8-3. In addition to the authority and responsibilities provided elsewhere in this law, the 212 following positions and fund units shall have the authority and responsibilities as outlined below:

- 213 (a) Oneida Business Committee. Once the Nation's annual budget is adopted by the 214 General Tribal Council, the authority of the Oneida Business Committee is limited to 215 budget oversight except as otherwise provided in this law. However, these limitations do 216 not prevent the Oneida Business Committee, with input from the CFO, from taking 217 necessary action, on an emergency basis and within the scope of its authority, to protect 218 and safeguard the resources and general welfare of the Nation and ensure compliance with applicable laws, regulations and requirements. The OBC shall ensure that the CFO 219 220 performs the duties and responsibilities as assigned under this law.
- (b) *Treasurer*. In addition to the Treasurer's Constitutional responsibilities, the Nation's
 Treasurer shall:
 - (1) Submit expenditure reports and other financial reports as deemed necessary by the Oneida Business Committee and/or the General Tribal Council at:
 - (A) The annual General Tribal Council meeting;
 - (B) The semi-annual General Tribal Council meeting; and
 - (C) Other such times as may be directed by the Oneida Business Committee and/or the General Tribal Council.
- (2) Present the proposed draft budget to the General Tribal Council at the annualbudget meeting as required by section 121.5-9.
- (c) *Chief Financial Officer*. Once the Nation's budget is properly adopted, the CFO shall
 ensure that it is properly implemented. The CFO shall:
- (1) Provide managers with monthly revenue and expense reports in order for the
 managers to track their expenditures;
- (2) Submit, to the Oneida Business Committee, a written report of any monthly
 variances that are either a difference of three percent (3%) or more from the adopted
 annual budget or \$50,000 or more in total; and
- (3) Conduct financial condition meetings with the Nation's management on a quarterly basis.
- 240 (d) *Managers*. Managers of each business unit shall:
- 241 (1) Ensure that their business units operate, on a day-to-day basis, in compliance
 242 with the budget adopted pursuant this law;
- (2) Report to the CFO explanations and corrective actions for any monthly variance
 that are either a difference of three percent (3%) or more from the adopted annual
 budget or \$50,000 or more in total; and
 (3) Submit budget review reports to the CFO on a reasonable and timely basis not

to exceed thirty (30) calendar days from the end of the month.

246 247

223

224

225

226

227

228

248249 121.9. Budget Transfers; Amendments

121.9-1. Budget Transfers. After the budget is adopted, transfer of funds within the budget is not
 permitted except as provided in section 121.8-3(a) and to allow the CFO to adjust the approved
 budget as required to accurately reflect the amount of grant funding actually received.

255

121.9-2. *Budget Amendments*. After the budget is adopted, amendments of the budget are not
 permitted except as provided in section 121.8-3(a).

256 121.10. Reporting

121.10-1. *Monthly Reporting*. The CFO shall provide copies of the monthly Treasurer's reports
 and quarterly operational reports from direct reports to the Oneida Business Committee in
 accordance with Secretary's Oneida Business Committee packet schedule for the Oneida Business
 Committee Meeting held for the acceptance of such reports.

121.10-2. *Audits*. The Internal Audit Department, annually, shall conduct independent
comprehensive performance audits, in accordance with the Audit Law, the Financial Accounting
Standards Board (FASB) and the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), of
randomly selected fund units or of fund units deemed necessary by the Oneida Business
Committee or Internal Audit Department. Each fund unit shall offer its complete cooperation to
the Internal Audit Department. The Oneida Business Committee may, as it deems necessary,
contract with an independent audit firm to conduct such audits.

268

269 121.11. Authorizations and Signatures

121.11-1. *General.* The procurement manual rules developed by the Purchasing Department shall
 provide the sign-off process and authorities required to expend funds on behalf of the Nation.

272 121.11-2. Fees and Charges. Managers of programs and services requiring Tribal contribution 273 that desire to charge fees for their services shall determine the full cost of providing the program 274 and/or service and, only then, may charge fees to cover operational costs. The full cost of 275 providing a program and/or service includes all costs including operation costs, overhead such as 276 direct and indirect costs, and depreciation. Fees and charges may cover the full cost of service 277 and/or goods whenever such fee or charge would not present an undue financial burden to 278 Programs and services charging fees may offer fee waivers, provided that the recipient. 279 program/service has developed rules outlining the fee waiver eligibility and requirements.

280

281 **121.12. Enforcement**

121.12-1. *Compliance and Enforcement*. All employees and officials of the Nation shall comply
with and enforce this law to the greatest extent possible.

121.12-2. *Violations*. Violations of this law shall be addressed using the applicable enforcement
tools provided by the Nation's laws, policies and rules, including but not limited to, those related
to employment with the Nation, conflicts of interest, ethics and removal from an elected position.
121.12-3. *Civil and/or Criminal Charges*. This law shall not be construed to preclude the Nation
from pursuing civil and/or criminal charges under applicable law. Violations of applicable federal
or state civil and/or criminal laws may be pursued in a court having jurisdiction over any such
matter.

290 mau 291

292 *End.*

- 293 Adopted-BC-02-08-17-C
- 294 Emergency Amended BC-11-24-20-E
- 295
 Emergency Amended BC-_____

Public Packet

Oneida Business Committee Agenda Request

Adopt resolution entitled Emergency Amendments to the Oneida Nation Gaming Ordinance

1. Meeting Date Requested: <u>5</u> / <u>12</u> / <u>21</u>

2. General Information:

Session:	🖂 Open	Execut	ive - See instructions for	the applicable law	vs, then choose one:
Agenda H	leader: Res	olutions			
	ot as Informat	ion only			
	n - please des				
	•		"Emergency Amendmen	its to the Oneida N	Nation Gaming Ordinance"
		,			je na se
3. Supporti	-		Contract		
⊠ Nepor		Siddon			
	doption Mem			3. Statement of	Effect
2.L	egislative Ana	alysis		4. Drafts (Redlir	ne & Clean)
🗌 Busine	ess Committe	e signature	required		
1 Duduct l	- f				
4. Budget In	eted - Tribal C	ontributior	n 🔲 Budgeted - Grai	at Funded	Unbudgeted
		ontribution			
5. Submissi	on				
	•				
Authorize	ed Sponsor / L	iaison:	David P. Jordan, Councilr	nember	
		L			
Primary R	lequestor/Sub	omitter: <u>k</u>	Kristen M. Hooker, LRO St		
			Your Name, Title / Dept. or T	ribal Member	
Additiona	al Requestor:	-	Name, Title / Dept.		
۸ مامانه: م م	Doguasta		,		
Additiona	al Requestor:	-	Name, Title / Dept.		



Oneida Nation Oneida Business Committee Legislative Operating Committee PO Box 365 • Oneida, WI 54155-0365 Oneida-nsn.gov



TO:	Oneida Business Committee
FROM:	David P. Jordan, LOC Chairperson 🕅
DATE:	May 12, 2021
RE:	Oneida Nation Gaming Ordinance Emergency Amendments

Please find the following attached backup documentation for your consideration of the Oneida Nation Gaming Ordinance Emergency Amendments:

- 1. Resolution: Emergency Amendments to the Oneida Nation Gaming Ordinance
- 2. Statement of Effect: Emergency Amendments to the Oneida Nation Gaming Ordinance
- 3. Oneida Nation Gaming Ordinance Emergency Amendments Legislative Analysis
- 4. Oneida Nation Gaming Ordinance (Redline)
- 5. Oneida Nation Gaming Ordinance (Clean)

Overview

Emergency amendments to the Oneida Nation Gaming Ordinance ("ONGO") are being sought to protect the Nation against exposure to litigation and/or legal claims relating to ONGO's placement of the Gaming Security Department ("Security") within the Nation's organizational structure. Specifically, the emergency amendments seek to remove an avenue for potential liability that has been raised with respect to Security being placed within the Oneida Police Department under section 501.9-1 of the law. [5 O.C. 501.9-1]. The emergency amendments to ONGO will re-assign Security to the Oneida Business Committee to expeditiously dispose of any legal risks associated with its current placement.

The Oneida Business Committee can temporarily enact legislation when legislation is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, safety, or general welfare of the Reservation population, and the amendment of the legislation is required sooner than would be possible under the Legislative Procedures Act. [1 O.C. 109.9-5]. A fiscal impact statement and public meeting are not required for emergency legislation. [1 O.C. 109.9-5(a)].

The emergency amendments to ONGO are necessary for the preservation of the general welfare of the Reservation population. The emergency amendments are needed to shield the Reservation population against the legal risks that exist with respect to the current placement of Security within the Nation's organizational structure. By re-assigning Security to the Oneida Business Committee, the legal risk is disposed of, as is the cost of having to defend claims that may be raised under the status quo, even if the claims/legal theories are without merit.

Additionally, observance of the requirements under the Legislative Procedures Act for the adoption of these amendments would be contrary to public interest. So long as Security remains under the Oneida Police Department, the potential exists for claims relating thereto to be raised

against the Nation, which, even if successfully defended against in the end, will still cost the Nation money that could be put towards a use more beneficial to the Reservation population. Given the ease within which claims can be filed, regardless of merit, the process and requirements of the Legislative Procedures Act cannot be completed in time to ensure against the amount of money that the Nation could incur in defense costs if this issue is not expeditiously resolved.

The emergency amendments to ONGO will become effective immediately upon adoption by the Oneida Business Committee and will remain effective for six (6) months. There will be one (1) opportunity to extend the emergency amendments for an additional six (6) months. [1 O.C. 109.9-5(b)].

Requested Action

Adopt the Resolution: Emergency Amendments to the Oneida Nation Gaming Ordinance.



Oneida Nation

Post Office Box 365



Oneida, WI 54155

BC Resolution # Emergency Amendments to the Oneida Nation Gaming Ordinance

WHEREAS, the Oneida Nation is a federally recognized Indian government and a treaty tribe recognized by the laws of the United States of America; and

WHEREAS, the Oneida General Tribal Council is the governing body of the Oneida Nation; and

- WHEREAS, the Oneida Business Committee has been delegated the authority of Article IV, Section 1, of the Oneida Tribal Constitution by the Oneida General Tribal Council; and
- WHEREAS, the Oneida Nation Gaming Ordinance ("ONGO") was adopted by the Oneida General Tribal Council through resolution GTC-07-05-04-A and subsequently amended by the Oneida Business Committee through resolutions BC-10-06-04-D, BC-03-23-05-C, BC-09-23-09-D, BC-06-24-14-B and BC-09-09-15-A; and
- **WHEREAS,** the purpose of ONGO is to govern all Gaming Activities that occur on lands under the jurisdiction of the Nation and all individuals or entities that engage in said Gaming Activities, including those who provide goods or services to persons or entities engaged in Gaming Activities; and
- WHEREAS, section 501.9 of ONGO assigns certain responsibilities to the Gaming Security Department ("Security") that are meant to protect Gaming assets, patrons and Gaming Employees from an activity, repeat activity or ongoing activities which could injure or jeopardize Gaming assets, patrons and Gaming Employees; and
- WHEREAS, section 501.9 further provides that Security is a department within the Oneida Police Department, Gaming General Manager and Oneida Gaming Commission to enter into an agreement, subject to ratification by the Oneida Business Committee, describing their responsibilities, as well as their reporting requirements, under ONGO; and
- WHEREAS,
 the Oneida Law Office has raised a concern over possible legal issues that exists with respect to ONGO's placement of Security under the Oneida Police Department, which could expose the Nation to unnecessary litigation costs, regardless of merit; and
- WHEREAS,
 emergency amendments to ONGO are being sought to remove this legal issue and possible avenue for liability by temporarily re-assigning Security to the Oneida Business
 Committee under section 501.9-1 of the law, while a more appropriate permanent placement can be established and vetted, absent the legal risks that exist under the status quo; and

- WHEREAS,
 40 WHEREAS,
 41 the Legislative Procedures Act authorizes the Oneida Business Committee to enact legislation on an emergency basis, to be in effect for a period of six (6) months, renewable for an additional six (6) months; and
 43
- WHEREAS,
 emergency adoption of temporary legislation is allowed when necessary for the immediate
 preservation of the public health, safety or general welfare of the Reservation population,
 and the amendment of the legislation is required sooner than would be possible under the
 Legislative Procedures Act; and
- WHEREAS,
 emergency amendments to ONGO are necessary for the preservation of the general welfare of the Reservation population to shield it against the legal risk that exists with respect to the current placement of Security within the organizational structure of the Nation; and
- 54 WHEREAS,
 55 by temporarily re-assigning Security to the Oneida Business Committee, the legal risk is disposed of, as is the cost of having to defend claims that may be raised under the status quo, even if said claims/legal theories are without merit; and
 57
- 58 WHEREAS, observance of the requirements under the Legislative Procedures Act for adoption of this 59 amendment would be contrary to the public interest because: (1) so long as Security 60 remains under the Oneida Police Department, the potential exists for claims relating thereto 61 to be raised against the Nation, which, even if successfully defended against in the end, 62 will still cost the Nation money that could be put towards a use more beneficial to the 63 Reservation population; and (2) given the ease within which claims can be filed, regardless 64 of merit, the process and requirements of the Legislative Procedures Act cannot be 65 completed in time to ensure against the financial burden that the Nation could incur in 66 defense costs if this issue is not expeditiously resolved before a more permanent solution 67 can be established and vetted; and 68
- 69 WHEREAS,
 70 the Legislative Procedures Act does not require a public meeting or fiscal impact statement when considering emergency legislation; and
 71

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, the Oneida Business Committee hereby adopts emergency
 amendments to the Oneida Nation Gaming Ordinance, effective immediately.



Oneida Nation Oneida Business Committee Legislative Operating Committee PO Box 365 • Oneida, WI 54155-0365 Oneida.pp. gov



Statement of Effect

Emergency Amendments to the Oneida Nation Gaming Ordinance

Summary

This resolution adopts emergency amendments to the Oneida Nation Gaming Ordinance to protect the Nation against exposure to certain legal risks that relate to the ordinance's current placement of the Gaming Security Department within the Nation's organizational structure.

Submitted by: Kristen M. Hooker, Staff Attorney, Legislative Reference Office Date: April 30, 2021

Analysis by the Legislative Reference Office

This resolution adopts emergency amendments to the Oneida Nation Gaming Ordinance. The Oneida Nation Gaming Ordinance ("ONGO") was adopted to govern all Gaming Activities that occur on lands under the jurisdiction of the Nation and all individuals or entities that engage in said Gaming Activities, including those who provide goods or services to persons or entities engaged in Gaming Activities. [5 O.C. 501.1-1].

Section 501.9 of ONGO assigns certain responsibilities to the Gaming Security Department ("Security") that are meant to protect Gaming assets, patrons and Gaming Employees from an activity, repeat activity or ongoing activities which could injure or jeopardize Gaming assets, patrons and Gaming Employees. [5 O.C. 501.9-1]. It also states that Security "is a department within the Oneida Police Department" and directs the Oneida Police Department, Gaming General Manager and Oneida Gaming Commission to enter into an agreement, subject to approval by the Oneida Business Committee, that sets forth their responsibilities and reporting requirements under ONGO. [5 O.C. 501.9-1].

The Oneida Law Office recently raised a concern over possible legal issues that exist with respect to the placement of Security within the Oneida Police Department under section 501.9 of ONGO. Emergency amendments to this section are being sought to remove these issues by temporarily reassigning Security to the Oneida Business Committee, while a more appropriate permanent placement can be established and vetted, absent the possible risks associated with the legal issues that currently exist.

The Legislative Procedures Act ("LPA") allows the Oneida Business Committee to take emergency action where it is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, safety or general welfare of the Reservation population and when enactment or amendment of legislation is required sooner than would be possible under the LPA. *[1 O.C. 109.9-5]*.

The resolution provides that emergency amendments to ONGO are necessary for the preservation of the general welfare of the Reservation population to shield it against the legal risks that exist with respect to the current placement of Security within the Nation's organizational structure.

Specifically, by temporarily re-assigning Security to the Oneida Business Committee, the legal risk is disposed of, as is the cost of having to defend claims that may be raised under the status quo, even if said claims/legal theories are without merit.

Additionally, the resolution provides that observance of the requirements under the LPA for adoption of this amendment would be contrary to public interest because: (1) so long as Security remains under the Oneida Police Department, the potential exists for claims relating thereto to be raised against the Nation, which, even if successfully defended against in the end, will still cost the Nation money that could be put towards a use more beneficial to the Reservation population; and (2) given the ease within which claims can be filed, regardless of merit, the process and requirements of the LPA cannot be completed in time to ensure against the financial burden that the Nation could incur in defense costs if the issue is not expeditiously resolved before a more permanent solution can be established and vetted.

The emergency amendments to ONGO will take effect immediately upon adoption by the Oneida Business Committee and will remain effective for six (6) months. The LPA provides the possibility to extend the emergency amendments for an additional six (6) months, or until the emergency amendments expire or are permanently adopted. [1 O.C. 109.9-5(b)].

Conclusion

Adoption of this resolution would not conflict with any of the Nation's laws.





EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS TO ONEIDA NATION GAMING ORDINANCE LEGISLATIVE ANALYSIS

SECTION 1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Analysis by the Legislative Reference Office		
Intent of the Proposed Amendments	 To remove the legal risks associated with the Oneida Nation Gaming Ordinance's placement of the Gaming Security Department ("Security") under the Oneida Police Department within the Nation's organizational structure by temporarily re-assigning Security to the Oneida Business Committee while a more appropriate permanent placement is being developed and vetted; and To make non-material changes to certain language within the Oneida Nation Gaming Ordinance that will bring it up to date with the Nation's current customs/practices. 	
Purpose	 The Oneida Nation Gaming Ordinance was established to govern: all Gaming Activities that occur on lands under the jurisdiction of the Nation; all individuals or entities that engage in said Gaming Activities; and those who provide goods or services to such individuals or entities engaged in said Gaming Activities [5 O.C. 501.1-1]. 	
Affected Entities	Internal Security Department; Oneida Police Department, Oneida Gaming Commission, Oneida Gaming Management, Oneida Business Committee.	
Related Legislation	Legislative Procedures Act, Removal Law, Administrative Procedures Act, Internal Audit law, Vendor Licensing law.	
Public Meeting	A public meeting is not required for emergency legislation [1 O.C. 109.8-1(b) and 109.9-5(a)].	
Fiscal Impact	A fiscal impact statement is not required for emergency legislation [1 O.C. 109.9-5(a)].	
Expiration of Emergency Amendments	Emergency amendments expire six (6) months after adoption and may be renewed for one additional six (6) month period. [1 O.C. 109.9-5(b)].	

SECTION 2. LEGISLATIVE DEVELOPMENT 1

2 A. Background. The Oneida Nation Gaming Ordinance ("ONGO") was adopted by the Oneida General 3 Tribal Council through resolution GTC-07-05-04-A and subsequently amended by the Oneida Business Committee through resolutions BC-10-06-04-D, BC-03-23-05-C, BC-09-23-09-D, BC-06-24-14-B and 4 5 BC-09-09-15-A. [5 O.C. 501.2-1]. ONGO regulates all Gaming Activities under the jurisdiction of the Oneida Nation and is intended to govern the Gaming Activities of all persons, Gaming Employees, 6 7 consultants, business entities, vendors, boards, committees, commissions and hearing bodies, including, 8 but not limited to: 9

- 10 11
- All Gaming Activities occurring on lands under the jurisdiction of the Nation;
- · All individuals or entities engaged in Gaming Activities occurring on lands under the jurisdiction of the Nation; and

- All individuals or entities providing goods or services to any individual or entity who is engaged in Gaming Activities occurring on lands under the jurisdiction of the Nation. [5 O.C. 501.1-1].
- B. *Gaming Security Department*. Section 501.9-1 of ONGO relates to the Gaming Security Department
 and provides, in pertinent part, that:
- 17 The Gaming Security Department is a department within the Oneida Police Department.
- 18 The purpose of the Gaming Security Department is to protect Gaming assets, patrons and
- 19 Gaming Employees from an activity, repeat activity or ongoing activities that could injure
- 20 or jeopardize Gaming assets, patrons and Gaming Employees and report these activities to
- 21 the Oneida Police Department for further review and/or investigation. [5 O.C. 501.9-1].
- Section 501.9-1 further provides that the Oneida Police Department, Gaming General Manager and
 Oneida Gaming Commission shall enter into an agreement, subject to ratification by the Oneida
 Business Committee, describing their responsibilities and reporting requirements under ONGO. [5 O.C.
 501.9-2].
- 26 C. Oneida Law Office Request/Concern. On December 2, 2020, the Legislative Operating Committee added ONGO to the Active Files List per a November 10, 2020 directive from the Oneida Business 27 Committee that it be added to address a concern raised by the Oneida Law Office over the placement 28 29 of Security within the Nation's organizational structure under section 501.9-2. More specifically, the 30 concern is that the placement of Security under the Oneida Police Department has given rise to certain 31 legal claims that could expose the Nation to unnecessary litigation costs, regardless of merit or prevailing party, if not disposed of in an expeditious manner. Based on this concern, the Legislative 32 33 Operating Committee decided to emergency amend section 501.9-2 of ONGO by temporarily re-34 assigning Security to the Oneida Business Committee, while a more appropriate permanent placement 35 is developed and vetted within the period of time allotted for emergency amendments to be in effect under the Nation's Legislative Procedures Act. 36

37 SECTION 3. CONSULTATION AND OUTREACH

- A. Representatives from the following departments or entities participated in the development of the
 emergency amendments and this legislative analysis:
- 40 Oneida Law Office;
- Oneida Police Department;
- 42 Internal Security Department;
- 43 Oneida Gaming Commission;
- 44 Gaming Management; and
 - Oneida Police Commission.
- 46 **B.** The following laws and bylaws were reviewed in the drafting of this analysis:
 - Oneida Nation Constitution and Bylaws;
- 48 Legislative Procedures Act;
 - Oneida Gaming Commission Bylaws; and
- 50 Internal Audit law.

51

45

47

49

52 SECTION 4. PROCESS

- **53 A.** These amendments are being considered on an emergency basis. The Oneida Business Committee may
- 54 temporarily enact emergency legislation "where legislation is necessary for the immediate preservation

- of public health, safety or general welfare of the Reservation population and enactment or amendment of legislation is required sooner than would be possible under this law" [1 O.C. 109.9-5].
- B. Emergency amendments are being sought to immediately preserve the general welfare of the Reservation population by shielding the Nation against the legal risk that exists with respect to the current placement of Security under the Oneida Police Department in section 501.9-1 of ONGO. By temporarily re-assigning Security to the Oneida Business Committee, the legal risk is disposed of, as is the cost of having to defend claims that may be raised under the status quo, even if said claims/legal theories are without merit.
- 63 C. Additionally, observance of the requirements under the Legislative Procedures Act for the adoption of64 these amendments would be contrary to public interest because:
- So long as Security remains under the Oneida Police Department, the potential exists for claims relating thereto to be raised against the Nation, which, even if successfully defended against in the end, will still cost the Nation money that could be put towards a use more beneficial to the Reservation population; and
- Given the ease within which claims can be filed, regardless of merit, the process and requirements of the Legislative Procedures Act cannot be completed in time to ensure against the financial burden that the Nation could incur in defense costs if this issue is not expeditiously resolved before the time it would take to develop and vet a more appropriate permanent solution.
- **D.** Emergency amendments typically expire six (6) months after adoption, with one (1) opportunity for a six (6) month extension of the emergency amendments. *[1 O.C. 109.9-5(b)]*.
- 75 E. The following work meetings were held by the Legislative Reference Office in the development of the emergency amendments to ONGO:
 - January 7, 2021, a work meeting was held with attorneys from the Oneida Law Office.
 - January 14, 2021, a work meeting was held with the Legislative Operating Committee.
- February 19, 2021, a work meeting was held with the Legislative Operating Committee, as well as
 members from the Oneida Gaming Commission, Oneida Police Department, Internal Security
 Department, Gaming Management, Oneida Law Office and Oneida Police Commission.
- February 25, 2021, a work meeting was held with the Legislative Operating Committee.
- March 11, 2021, a work meeting was held with the Legislative Operating Committee and the Nation's Chief Council.
- April 7, 2021, a work meeting was held with the Legislative Operating Committee.
 - April 29, 2021, a work meeting was held with the Legislative Operating Committee.
- F. The Legislative Procedures Act does not require a public meeting or fiscal impact statement when considering emergency legislation. [1 O.C. 109.9-5(a)]. However, a public meeting and fiscal impact statement will eventually be required if permanent adoption of these amendments is considered.
- 90

86

77

78

91 SECTION 5. CONTENTS OF THE LEGISLATION

A. *Re-Assignment of Security.* Section 501.9-1 of ONGO will be amended to re-assign Security to the
 Oneida Business Committee. Instead of stating that Security is a department within the Oneida Police
 Department, section 501.9-1 will now state that the "Oneida Business Committee shall be responsible
 for the supervision, as well as oversight, of the Gaming Security Department and the Gaming Security
 Department shall report directly to the Oneida Business Committee per the process and schedule set by
 the Oneida Business Committee; provided, all reports of the Gaming Security Department must be
 copies to the Commission. [Proposed Emergency Amendments, 5 O.C. 501.9-1(a)]. And, with respect

to the Oneida Police Department, section 501.9-2 will now provide that "[w]hen investigations involve
or uncover a possible criminal or quasi-criminal activity, the Gaming Security Department shall report
the activity to the Oneida Police Department for further review and investigation by the Oneida Police
Department under its separate departmental authority. [Proposed Emergency Amendments, 5 O.C.
501.9-2(a)].

- *Effect.* The proposed emergency amendments will remove the legal risks associated with Security's placement under section 501.9-1 of ONGO by temporarily moving it to the Oneida Business Committee. This will provide the Nation with at least six (6) months, but no more than twelve (12) months, to develop a more appropriate permanent placement for Security without the risk of being sued or having other claims filed against it in the interim.
- 109

122

123

124

125

126

127

137

138

139

140

141

110 SECTION 6. EXISTING LEGISLATION

- A. *Related Legislation*. The following laws of the Nation are related to the emergency amendments to this
 Law:
- Legislative Procedures Act. The Legislative Procedures Act was adopted by the General Tribal
 Council on January 7, 2013, for the purpose of providing a standard process for the adoption of
 laws of the Nation which includes taking into account comments from members of the Nation and
 input from agencies of the Nation. [1 O.C. 109.1-1, 109.1-2].
- The Legislative Procedures Act provides a process for the adoption of emergency legislation when the legislation is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, safety, or general welfare of the Reservation population and the enactment or amendment of legislation is required sooner than would be possible under this law. [1 O.C. 109.9-5].
 - The Legislative Operating Committee is responsible for first reviewing the emergency legislation and for forwarding the legislation to the Oneida Business Committee for consideration. [1 O.C. 109.9-5(a)].
 - The proposed emergency legislation is required to have a legislative analysis completed and attached prior to being sent to the Oneida Business Committee for consideration. [1 O.C. 109.9-5(a)].
- 128 • A legislative analysis is a plain language analysis describing the important 129 features of the legislation being considered and factual information to enable the Legislative Operating Committee to make informed decisions 130 131 regarding legislation. A legislative analysis includes a statement of the 132 legislation's terms and substance; intent of the legislation; a description of the subject(s) involved, including any conflicts with Oneida or other law, 133 key issues, potential impacts of the legislation and policy considerations. 134 [1 O.C. 109.3-1(g)]. 135 136
 - Emergency legislation does not require a fiscal impact statement to be completed or a public comment period to be held. [1 O.C. 109.9-5(a)].
 - Upon the determination that an emergency exists, the Oneida Business Committee can adopt emergency legislation. The emergency legislation becomes effective immediately upon its approval by the Oneida Business Committee. [1 O.C. 109.9-5(b)].

Emergency legislation remains in effect for a period of up to six (6) months, with 142 • an opportunity for a one-time emergency law extension of up to six (6) months. [1 143 O.C. 109.9-5(b)]. 144 145 Adoption of these proposed emergency amendments would conform with the requirements of the Legislative Procedures Act. 146 147 **SECTION 7. OTHER CONSIDERATIONS** 148 149 A. Deadline for Permanent Adoption of Amendments. The emergency amendments will expire six (6) months after adoption, with one (1) opportunity for an extension of an additional six (6) month period. 150 151 Conclusion: The Legislative Operating Committee will need to consider the development and adoption of permanent amendments to this Law within the next six (6) to twelve (12) months. 152 153 B. Fiscal Impact. A fiscal impact statement is not required for emergency legislation. 154 Under the Legislative Procedures Act, a fiscal impact statement is required for all legislation except emergency legislation. [1 O.C. 109.6-1]. 155 156

Title 5. Business - Chapter 501 ONEIDA NATION GAMING ORDINANCE Thatiwi[.]?Stunya[.]tha Olihwá[.]ke

Matters of interest to where they make the money ONEIDA NATION GAMING ORDINANCE

501.1. Purpose and Policy	501.11. Licenses, Generally
501.2. Adoption, Amendment, Repeal	501.12. Gaming Employee License
501.3. JurisdictionDefinitions	501.13. Gaming Services Licensing and Non-Gaming Services
501.4. Definitions Jurisdiction	Permitting
501.5. Oneida Business Committee: Powers and Duties	501.14. Gaming Facility License
501.6. Oneida Gaming Commission	501.15. Gaming Operator License
501.7. Gaming Surveillance: Powers, Duties and Limitations	501.16. Games
501.8. [Reserved for future use.]	501.17. Allocation of Gaming Funds
501.9. Gaming Security Department	501.18. Audits
501.10. Background Investigations	501.19. Enforcement and Penalties

1 2

501.1. Purpose and Policy

3 501.1-1. *Purpose*. -The purpose of this Ordinance is to set forth the laws of the Oneida Tribe of 4 Indians of WisconsinNation regarding all Gaming Activities conducted within the jurisdiction set 5 forth in this Ordinance.- It is intended to govern the Gaming Activities of all persons, Gaming 6 Employees, consultants, business entities, vendors, boards, committees, commissions and hearing 7 bodies. -This Ordinance does not authorize the operation of Gaming by a private person or private 8 entity for gain. -This Ordinance shall govern all Gaming Activities occurring on lands under the 9 jurisdiction set forth in this Ordinance and all individuals or entities engaged in Gaming Activities, 10 including those providing goods or services to any person or entity engaged in Gaming Activities. 501.1-2. *Policy*. -It is the policy of this Ordinance to ensure that the Oneida TribeNation is the 11 12 primary beneficiary of its Gaming Operations and has the sole proprietary interest, and; that Gaming Activities within the jurisdiction set forth in this Ordinance are conducted fairly and 13 honestly; and that all internal departments, enterprises, officials and employees of the Oneida 14 15 TribeNation work cooperatively to advance the best interests of the Oneida TribeNation, to protect the Tribe's gaming resources, to protect the integrity of all Gaming Activities operated under 16 17 the jurisdiction set forth in this Ordinance, and to ensure fairness of all games offered to the Tribe's Nation's gaming patrons. 18

19

20 501.2. Adoption, Amendment, Repeal

501.2-1. <u>Adoption.</u> This Ordinance was adopted by the Oneida General Tribal Council by resolution GTC-07-05-04-A and; amended by resolutions BC-10-06-04-D, BC-3-23-05-C, BC-9-

23 23-09-D, BC-06-25-14-B and BC-09-09-15-A-; and emergency amended by resolution $BC-_-$

24 ___

- 25 501.2-2. *Amendment.* This Ordinance may be amended or repealed by the Oneida Business
 26 Committee and/or-the Oneida General Tribal Council pursuant to the procedures set out in the
- 27 Legislative Procedures Act.
- 501.2-3 *Severability*. Should a provision of this Ordinance or the application
 thereof to any person or circumstances be held as invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other
- 30 provisions of this Ordinance which are considered to have legal force without the invalid portions.
- 31 501.2-4. In the event of a conflict between a provision of this Ordinance and a provision of
- 32 another law, the provisions of this Ordinance shall control. <u>Provided</u>; provided, that, this
- 33 Ordinance repeals the following:

Draft 1 Emergency Amendments for OBC Consideration (Redline to Current) 2021 05 12

- 34 (a) BC-04-21-89-D (Adoption of the Oneida Gaming Control Ordinance);
- 35 (b) - GTC-03-04-91-A (Establishing 7 elected Gaming Commissioners and Bingo 36 standards):
- 37 (c)- GTC-07-06-92-A (Amendments to Gaming SOP Manual);
- (d) _GTC-07-06-92-B (Adoption of the Comprehensive Gaming Ordinance); 38
 - (e)-___BC-03-16-94-A; (Comprehensive Gaming Ordinance Interpretation): and
- 40 (f) BC-04-5-95-D (Amendments to the Comprehensive Gaming Ordinance).

41 501.2-5. This Ordinance is adopted under authority of the Constitution of the Oneida Tribe of 42 Indians of Wisconsin Nation.

- 43 501.2-6. Name. This Ordinance is to be known as the Oneida Nation Gaming Ordinance or
- 44 ONGO.
- 45 501.2-7. Preemptive Authority. -The Oneida Gaming Commission shall be the original hearing 46 body authorized to hear licensing decisions as set forth in this Ordinance.
- 47

56

57

58 59

76

77

39

48 501.3. Definitions Jurisdiction

- 49 501.3-1. Territorial Jurisdiction. This Ordinance extends to all land within the exterior boundaries of the Reservation of the Tribe, as established pursuant to the 1838 Treaty with the 50 Oneida, 7 Stat. 566, and any lands added thereto pursuant to federal law. 51
- 52 501.3-2. Subject Matter Jurisdiction. This Ordinance applies to all Gaming conducted within the
- territorial jurisdiction of the Oneida Tribe as set forth in section 501.3-1. 53
- 54 501.3-3. Personal Jurisdiction. 501.3-1. This Ordinance governs: 55
 - (a) the Tribe;
 - (b) tribal members; and
 - (c) individuals and businesses leasing, occupying, or otherwise using Tribal Fee Land on the Reservation and all Tribal Trust Land-

501.4. Definitions 60

- 501.4-1. This section shall govern the definitions of words and phrases used within this Ordinance. 61 62 Words and phrases capitalized throughout this document refer to the defined words and phrases in 63 this section. -All words or phrases not defined herein shall be used in their ordinary and everyday 64 sense.
- 65 (a) "Applicant" means any person or entity who has applied for a License from the 66 Oneida Gaming Commission or the Oneida Business Committee.
- 67 (b) "Background Investigation" means a standard and thorough investigation conducted by the Oneida TribeNation in compliance with this Ordinance, Commission regulations, 68 69 Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls, the IGRA and the Compact. -Such investigations may be in cooperation with federal, state, or Tribal law enforcement 70 71 agencies.
- 72 (c) "Class I Gaming" means social games solely for prizes of minimal value or traditional 73 forms of Indian gaming engaged in by individuals as a part of, or in connection with, Tribal 74 ceremonies or celebrations.
- 75 (d) "Class II Gaming" means:
 - (1) The game of chance commonly known as bingo (whether or not electronic, computer or other technologic aids are used in connection therewith) in which:
- 78 (A) The game is played for prizes, including monetary prizes, with cards bearing numbers or other designations. 79

80 (B) The holder of the card covers such numbers or designations when 81 objects, similarly numbered or designated, are drawn or electronically 82 determined. 83 (C) The game is won by the first person covering a previously designated 84 arrangement of numbers or designation on such cards, including (if played in the same location) pull-tabs, lotto, punch boards, tip jars, instant bingo 85 and other games similar to bingo. 86 87 (2) Card games that: 88 (A) Are explicitly authorized by the laws of the State; or 89 (B) Are not explicitly prohibited by the laws of the State and are played at any location in the State, but only if such card games are played in 90 conformity with laws and regulations (if any) of the State regarding hours 91 92 or periods of operation of such card games or limitations on wagers or pot 93 sizes in such card games. -Class II Gaming does not include any banking 94 card games, including baccarat, chemin de fer, or blackjack (twenty-one), 95 or electronic or electro-mechanical facsimiles of any game of chance or slot 96 machines of any kind. 97 (e) "Class III Gaming" means all forms of Gaming that are not Class I or Class II Gaming. 98 99 (f) "Commission" means the Oneida Gaming Commission as established by this 100 Ordinance. 101 (g) "Commissioner" means a duly elected member of the Oneida Gaming Commission. 102 (h) "Compact" means the 1991 Tribe-State Gaming Compact between the TribeNation 103 and the State of Wisconsin, as amended and including any future amendments or successor 104 compact entered into by the TribeNation and the State of Wisconsin and approved by the 105 Secretary of the United States Department of Interior. 106 (i) "Compliance Certificate" means a certificate issued by an agency with the authority 107 and responsibility to enforce applicable environmental, health or safety standards, which 108 states that a Gaming Facility complies with these standards. 109 (i) "Environmental Assessment" means a document prepared and issued in compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, 42 U.S.C. sec. 4321 et seq., and all 110 111 related Federal federal regulations. (k) "Fraud" means any act of trickery or deceit used to or intended to gain control or 112 possession of the property of another. 113 114 (1) "Games, Gaming₅ or Gaming Activity" means all forms of any activity, operation, or 115 game of chance that is considered Class II or Class III Gaming, provided that this definition does not include Class I Gaming. 116 117 (m) "Gaming Employee" means any person employed by a Gaming Operation. 118 (n) "Gaming Facility or Gaming Facilities" means any location or structure, stationary 119 or movable, wherein Gaming is permitted, performed, conducted, or operated. Gaming 120 Facility or Gaming Facilities does not include the site of a fair, carnival, exposition, or 121 similar occasion. 122 (o) "Gaming Operation" means the conduct of Gaming Activities and related business 123 activities in Gaming Facilities and areas where Gaming Employees are employed or 124 assigned.

(p) <u>"Gaming Operator" means the TribeNation</u>, an enterprise owned by the <u>TribeNation</u>,

2021 05 12

- or such other entity of the <u>TribeNation</u> as the <u>TribeNation</u> may from time__to__time designate as the wholly-owned entity having full authority and responsibility for the operation and management of Gaming Operations.
- (q) <u>"Gaming Services"</u> means the provision of any goods and services, except legal services and accounting services, to a Gaming Operation, including, but not limited to, equipment, transportation, food, linens, janitorial supplies, maintenance, or security services.
- (r) <u>"Indian Gaming Regulatory Act or IGRA"</u> means Public Law 100-497, 102 Stat.
 2426, 25 U.S.C. sec. 2701, *et seq.*, as amended.
- (s) <u>"Judiciary" means the Oneida Nation Judiciary, which is the judicial system that was</u>
 established by Oneida General Tribal Council resolution GTC <u>#1-01</u>-07-13-B to administer
 the judicial authorities and responsibilities of the <u>TribeNation</u>.
- (t) <u>"License"</u> means a certificate or other document that represents the grant of a revocable authorization to conduct the licensed activity. -A License must be supported by a physical document, badge, certification or other physical manifestation of the issuance of the revocable authorization to conduct the licensed activity.
- (u) <u>"Licensee"</u> means a person or entity issued a valid License.
- 143 (v) <u>"Nation" means the Oneida Nation.</u>
- 144 (w) "NIGC" means the National Indian Gaming Commission.
- (w)x) "Oneida Business Committee" means the elected governing body of the Tribe exercising Nation that exercises the authority delegated from t by the Oneida General Tribal Council of the Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin under Article IV of the Constitution and By-laws forof the Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin, approved
 December 21, 1936Nation, as thereafter may be amended from time-to-time hereafter.
- (x)-y) "Oneida General Tribal Council" means the <u>Nation's</u> governing body, as
 established by the Constitution and By-laws of the Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin
 as determined by the Tribe's ConstitutionNation and as may be amended from time-to time hereafter.
- (y)-z) "Ordinance or ONGO" means the Oneida Nation Gaming Ordinance, as it may <u>be amended</u> from time-<u>to-time be amendedhereafter</u>.
- (z) <u>aa</u>) "Regulatory Incident" means the occurrence of any event giving rise to a potential or alleged non-compliance with a gaming regulation, ordinance, law or policy involving any person or Licensee on the premises of a Gaming Facility.
- (aa)-bb) "Remediation" means efforts taken to reduce the source and migration of environmental contaminants at a site.
- (bb) cc) "Reservation" means all lands within the exterior boundaries of the
 Reservation of the Oneida Tribe of Indians of WisconsinNation, as created pursuant to the
 1838 Treaty with the Oneida, 7 Stat. 566, and any lands added thereto pursuant to federal
 law.
- (cc)-dd) "Senior Gaming Management" means the gaming general manager,
 assistant gaming general managers, gaming directors and assistant gaming directors.
- (dd) <u>ee</u>) "State" means the State of Wisconsin, <u>along with</u> its authorized officials, agents and representatives.
- 169 (ee) *Tribe* means the Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin.
- (ff) <u>"Tribal Fee Land"</u> means all land to which the <u>TribeNation</u> holds title in fee simple.
- 171 (gg) <u>"Tribal Trust Land"</u> means all land to which the United States holds title for the

Draft 1 Emergency Amendments for OBC Consideration (Redline to Current) 2021 05 12

- benefit of the <u>TribeNation</u> pursuant to federal law.
- 173 174 <u>501.4. Jurisdiction</u>
- 175 <u>501.4-1.</u> *Territorial Jurisdiction*. This Ordinance extends to all land within the exterior
- boundaries of the Reservation.
- 501.4-2. Subject Matter Jurisdiction. This Ordinance applies to all Gaming conducted within
- the territorial jurisdiction of the Nation as set forth in section 501.4-1.
- 179 <u>501.4-3</u>. *Personal Jurisdiction*. This Ordinance governs:
- 180 <u>(a) The Nation;</u>
- 181 (b) Members of the Nation; and
- (c) Individuals and businesses leasing, occupying, or otherwise using Tribal Fee Land
 on the Reservation and all Tribal Trust Land.
- 183 <u>on the Reservation and all Tribal Trust Land.</u>
 184

185 501.5. Oneida Business Committee: Powers and Duties

- 501.5-1. _The Oneida Business Committee retains the power and duty to enter into agreementsor compacts with the State under the Indian Gaming Regulatory Act.
- 188 501.5-2. _The Oneida Business Committee retains the power and duty to enter into agreements
- with local governments and other Tribal governments for services or cooperative ventures for theGaming Operations.
- 191 501.5-3. _The Oneida Business Committee has the exclusive power and duty to enter into
- 192 contracts and agreements affecting the assets of the TribeNation, except for those assets that were
- placed under the responsibility of the Oneida Land Commission under Chapter 67, of the Real
 Property Lawlaw.
- 195 501.5-4. The Oneida Business Committee delegates to the Commission, as set out in section
- 501.5-4. _ The Oneida Business Committee delegates to the Commission, as set out in section 501.6-14 of this Ordinance, certain authorities and responsibilities for the regulation of Gaming
- 197 Activities, Gaming Operations, Gaming Operators, Gaming Employees, Gaming Facilities,
- 198 Gaming Services, and the enforcement of laws and regulations, as identified in this Ordinance.
- 501.5-5. _The Oneida Business Committee retains the duty and responsibility to safeguard all
 funds generated by the Gaming Operations and all other authorities and responsibilities not
 delegated by a specific provision of this Ordinance.
- 202 501.5-6. _The Chairperson of the TribeNation must be the designated and registered agent to
- 203 receive notice of violations, orders, or determinations which are issued pursuant to the Indian
- 204 Gaming Regulatory Act and the Compact.
- 205

206 501.6. Oneida Gaming Commission

- 501.6-1. *Establishment and Purpose.* The Oneida Business Committee has established the
 Oneida Gaming Commission for the purpose of regulating all Gaming Activities. -The
- Commission is an elected body comprised of four (4) members, provided that, the Oneida Business
- 210 Committee may, upon request of the Commission, increase the number of Commissioners by
- 211 resolution <u>without with-out</u> requiring amendment of this Ordinance.
- 501.6-2. *Location and Place of Business.* The Commission shall maintain its offices and
 principal place of business within the Reservation.
- 214 501.6-3. _Duration and Attributes. -The Commission will have perpetual existence and
- succession in its own name, unless dissolved by <u>Tribala</u> law.<u>of the Nation</u>. Operations of the
- 216 Commission must be conducted on behalf of the TribeNation for the sole benefit of the
- 217 <u>TribeNation</u> and its members. -The <u>TribeNation</u> reserves unto itself the right to bring suit against

246

247

248

249

Draft 1 Emergency Amendments for OBC Consideration (Redline to Current) 2021 05 12

- any person or entity in its own right, on behalf of the <u>TribeNation</u>, or on behalf of the Commission,
- 219 whenever the <u>TribeNation</u> considers it necessary to protect the sovereignty, rights, and interests of
- the <u>TribeNation</u> or the Commission.
- 221 501.6-4. <u>Sovereign Immunity of the Tribe.</u>
- **222** (a) <u>Nation</u>. All inherent sovereign rights of the <u>TribeNation</u> with <u>regardrespect</u> to the existence and
- activities of the Commission are hereby expressly reserved.
- (b) <u>a)</u> The <u>TribeNation</u> confers upon the Commission sovereign immunity from suit as set forth in the <u>Tribe'sNation's</u> Sovereign Immunity <u>Ordinancelaw</u>.
- (c) b) Nothing in this Ordinance nor any action of the Commission may be construed to
 be a: (1) A waiver of itsthe sovereign immunity or that of the
 Tribe,Commission or consentthe Nation;
- (2) <u>Consent</u> by the Commission or the <u>TribeNation</u> to the jurisdiction of the Judiciary, the United States, <u>anya</u> state, or any other tribe, or consent
- (3) Consent by the TribeNation to any suit, cause of action, case or controversy;
 or the levy of any judgment, lien, or attachment upon any property of the Commission or the TribeNation.
- 234 501.6-5. _Requirements of Commission Membership.
- (a) _Qualifications. Candidates for election or appointment to the Commission must be at least twenty-one (21) years of age on the day of the election or on the day of appointment.
 In addition, candidates
- (1) Candidates for election to the Commission shall <u>further</u> meet the following qualifications within five (5) business days after a caucus for elected positions on the Commission. Candidates for appointment to the Commission shall meet the following qualifications on the day of appointment to a vacancy on the Commission under section 501.6-13 of this Ordinance:
- 243
 244
 (1)-A) Be an enrolled member of the TribeNation;
 (2)-B) Have a minimum of three (3) years of education experience, employment experience and/or regulatory experience in Gaming
 - employment experience and/or regulatory experience in Gaming Operations related to Gaming Activity, Gaming law, Gaming control or regulation, or Gaming accounting or of any combination of the foregoing; and
 - (3)<u>C</u>Meet all other qualifications set forth in this Ordinance.
 - (b) *Conflict of Interest.* No person may be considered for election or appointment as a Commissioner until the candidate has disclosed all conflicts of interest as defined byin the OneidaNation's Conflict of Interest Policylaw.
- (c) _Background Investigation. No person may be considered for election or appointment
 as a Commissioner until a preliminary Background Investigation has been completed and
 the person has been found to meet all qualifications.
- (d) (1) Swearing into office is subject to a Background Investigation regarding the
 qualifications set forth in sections 501.6-5 and 501.6-6 upon being elected or
 appointed to office.
- 501.6-6. _Unless pardoned for activities under <u>subsectionsubsections</u> (a) and/or (d) by the
 TribeNation, or pardoned for an activity under <u>subsectionsubsections</u> (a) and/or (d) by another
 Federally-recognized Indian Tribe for an action occurring within the jurisdiction of the Federally recognized Indian Tribe, or pardoned for an activity under <u>subsectionsubsections</u> (a) and/or (d) by
- the State or Federal government, no individual may be eligible for election or appointment to, or

268

96 of 176

264 to continue to serve on, the Commission, who:

265	(a) _Has been convicted of, or entered a plea of guilty or no contest to, any of the
266	following: ¹
267	(1) Any gambling-related offense;

(1) Any gambling-related offense;

(2) Any offense involving Fraud or misrepresentation;

- 269 (3) _Any offense involving a violation of any provision of ehs.Chapters 562 or 270 565. Wis. Stats., of the Wisconsin Statutes, any rule promulgated by the State of 271 Wisconsin Department of Administration, Division of Gaming or any rule 272 promulgated by the Wisconsin Racing Board;
- 273 (4) A felony not addressed in paragraphs 1, $2_{\overline{2}}$ or $3_{\overline{3}}$ during the immediately 274 preceding ten (10) years; or
- 275 (5) Any offense involving the violation of any provision of Tribalthe Nation's 276 law regulating the conduct of Gaming Activities, or any rule or regulation 277 promulgated pursuant thereto.
- 278 (b) Has been determined by the TribeNation to be a person whose prior activities, 279 criminal record, if any, or reputation, habits, and associations pose a threat to the public 280 interest or to the effective regulation and control of Gaming, or create or enhance the 281 dangers of unsuitable, unfair, or illegal practices, methods, or activities in the operation of 282 Gaming or the carrying on of the business and financial arrangements incidental thereto;
- 283 (c) Possesses a financial interest in or management responsibility for any Gaming 284 Activity or Gaming Services vendor;
- 285 (d) Has been convicted of a crime involving theft. Fraud, or conversion against the 286 TribeNation;
- 287 (e) Has been removed from any office pursuant to the OneidaNation's Removal Law 288 within the past five (5) years; or
- 289 290

(f) Is a sitting Commissioner whose term is not concluded at the time of that election or appointment action.

- 291 501.6-7. Term of Office.- Commissioners shall serve five (5) year terms and shall serve until a 292 successor takes the oath of office. Terms of office must be staggered.
- 293 (a) Terms of office must be staggered.

294 501.6-8. Official Oath.- Each Commissioner shall take the official oath at a regular or special Oneida Business Committee meeting prior to assuming office. 295

296 (a) Upon being administered the oath of office, a Commissioner shall assume the duties 297 of office and must be issued a security card setting forth his or her title and term of office.

298 501.6-9. Full-time Status. The Commission shall identify the appropriate work schedule for its members. Full-Time Status. Each Commissioner shall perform his or her duties and 299 300 responsibilities on a full-time basis and shall devote his or her entire work and professional time, B01 attention and energies to Commission business, and may not.

- No Commissioner shall, during his or her tenure in office, be engaged in any other 302 (a) 303 profession or business activity that may impede the Commissioner's his or her ability to 304 perform duties on behalf of the Commission or that competes with the Tribe's Nation's 305 interests.
- 306 (b) The Commission shall identify the appropriate work schedule for its members.

¹ This section taken substantially from Section IX of the Tribe-State Gaming Compact.

2021 05 12

307	501.6-10. Bylaws The Commission shall adopt bylaws subject to review and approval by the
308 309	Oneida Business Committee. 501.6-11 <i>Budget and Compensation</i> The Commission shall function pursuant to an annual
310	budget.
311 312	(a) The Oneida Business Committee shall submit the operating budget of the Commission for approval in the same fashion as all other Tribal budgets. Compensation
313	of Commissioners is not subject to the Tribe's Comprehensive Policy Governing Boards,
314	Committees, and Commissions, but must be established by the Commission in a manner
315	consistent with the Commission's internal rules and bylaws. The Commission shall adopt
316	internal rules consistent with the existing Tribal accounting practices to verify its budgetary
317	expenditures.budgets of the Nation.
318	(b) Compensation of Commissioners is not subject to the Nation's Boards, Committees
B19	and Commissions law, but must be established by the Commission in a manner consistent
320	with the Commission's internal rules and bylaws.
321	(1) The Commission shall adopt internal rules consistent with the Nation's
322	existing accounting practices to verify its budgetary expenditures.
\$23	501.6-12. RemovalRemoval of Commissioners must be pursuant to the OneidaNation's
324	Removal Law.
325	501.6-13. Vacancies Any vacancy in an unexpired term of office, however caused, must be filled
326	by appointment by the Oneida Business Committee, of a person qualified pursuant tounder
327	sections 501.6-5 and 501.6-6 pursuant toof this Ordinance, in accordance with the Comprehensive
328	Policy GoverningNation's Boards, Committees and Commissions law.
329	501.6-14. Authority and Responsibilities Subject to any restrictions contained in this Ordinance
330	or other applicable law, the Commission is vested with powers including, but not limited to, the
331	following:
332	(a) _To exercise all power and authority necessary to effectuate the gaming regulatory
333	purposes of this Ordinance, IGRA, Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls, and the
334	Compact.
335	(1) Unless otherwise indicated in this Ordinance-or, Commission regulation, or
336	authorized by majority vote of the Commission, no Commissioner may act
337	independently of the CommissionAny such action may constitute grounds for
338	removal.
339	(b) _To promote and ensure the integrity, security, honesty , and fairness of the regulation
340	and administration of Gaming.
341	(c) To draft, and approve, subject <u>Subject</u> to review and adoption by the Oneida
342	Business Committee, to draft and approve regulations pursuant to this Ordinance for the
343	regulation of all Gaming Activity, including processes for the enforcement of such
344	regulations consistent with Tribal lawthe laws of the Nation.
345	(d) To draft and approve the Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal
346	Controls; provided that,, the Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls
347	require review and comment by Senior Gaming Management prior to approval by the
348	Commission and are subject to review by the Oneida Business Committee.
349	(1) _Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls are minimum
350	standards with which the Gaming Operations are required to comply and are
351	audited against.
352	(2) _Comments received from Senior Gaming Management must be included in

Draft 1 Emergency Amendments for OBC Consideration (Redline to Current) 2021 05 12

353 any submission to the Oneida Business Committee. 354 (3) Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls are effective 355 upon adoption by the Commission. -356 (4) The Commission shall provide notice of adoption of the Rules of Play and/or Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls to the Oneida Business Committee at 357 358 the next available regularly scheduled Oneida Business Committee meeting 359 following such adoption. -360 (A) If the Oneida Business Committee has any concerns and/or requested 361 revisions upon review of the Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum 362 Internal Controls, the Commission shall work with the Oneida Business Committee to address such concerns and/or requested revisions. 363 364 (i) Unless the Oneida Business Committee repeals the Rules of (A)-365 Play and/or the Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls adopted by the Commission, they will remain in effect while the 366 Commission and the Oneida Business Committee jointly work to 367 368 amend the Rules of Play and/or the Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls adopted by the Commission. 369 370 (i)-ii) Should the Oneida Business Committee repeal the Rules of Play and/or the Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls adopted 371 by the Commission, the Rules of Play and/or the Oneida Gaming 372 Minimum Internal Controls that were in effect immediately previous 373 to those repealed will be automatically reinstated and effective 374 immediately upon the repeal of the Rules of Play and/or the Oneida 375 Gaming Minimum Internal Controls adopted by the Commission. 376 377 (B) If the Commission does not receive written notice from the Oneida 378 Business Committee of intent to repeal or amend the Rules of Play and/or the Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls within thirty (30) days of 379 the date the Oneida Business Committee is provided notice of the Rules of 380 381 Play and/or the Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls adopted by the Commission, they will remain in effect as adopted by the Commission. 382 383 (C) Should the Oneida Business Committee pursue amendments to the 384 Rules of Play and/or the Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls adopted by the Commission, the amendments must be completed through 385 one (1) of the following actions within six (6) months from the date the 386 387 amendments are initiated by the Oneida Business Committee: (i) if the Commission and the Oneida Business Committee reach an 388 agreement as to the content of the amendments, the Commission 389 390 must adopt revised Rules of Play and/or the Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls that have been discussed with and 391 agreed upon by the Oneida Business Committee; or 392 (ii) if the Commission and the Oneida Business Committee do not 393 reach an agreement as to the content of the amendments, the Oneida 394 Business Committee may adopt revised Rules of Play and/or the 395 396 Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls that incorporate the 397 amendments it deems necessary. 398 (D) If revised Rules of Play and/or Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal

	2021 03 12
399	Controls are not adopted by either the Commission or the Oneida Business
400	Committee within six (6) months from the date the amendments are initiated
401	by the Oneida Business Committee, the Rules of Play and/or the Oneida
402	Gaming Minimum Internal Controls originally adopted by the Commission
403	will remain in effect.
404	-(e) _To prepare proposals, including budgetary and monetary proposals, which might
405	enable the TribeNation to carry out the purpose and intent of this Ordinance, and to submit
406	the same for consideration by the Oneida Business Committee; provided, however, that no
407	such proposal shall have any force or effect unless it is approved by the Oneida Business
408	Committee.
409	(f) _To monitor and enforce all laws and regulations governing the operation and conduct
410	of all Gaming Activities, including the ongoing monitoring of Licenses, subject to this
411	Ordinance and/or regulations setting forth hearing or enforcement processes.
412	(g) _To monitor and investigate all Gaming Operators for compliance with internal audits,
413	and external audits.
414	(h) _To inspect, examine, and photocopy all papers, books, and records of Gaming
415	Activities and any other matters necessary to carry out the duties pursuant hereto;
416	provided, that, all photocopies of documents must be maintained in a confidential manner
417	or in the same manner as the original.
418	(i)To grant, deny, revoke, condition, suspend or reinstate the Licenses of Gaming
419	Employees, Gaming Services vendors, and Gaming Operators.
420	(j) _To conduct hearings relating to Licenses issued under this Ordinance by the
421	Commission.
422	(k) _To review all vendors doing business with the Gaming Operator to verify that such
423	persons or entities hold a valid License, where required, to do business with a Gaming
424	Operator.
425	(l) _To retain professional advisors such as attorneys, law enforcement specialists, and
426	Gaming professionals consistent with Tribal lawthe Nation's laws and practices.
427	(m) _To arbitrate, negotiate, or settle any dispute to which it is a party, and which relates
428	to its authorized activities.
429	(n) _To act as the designated agent to receive all regulatory notices not included in section
430	501.5-6 <u>of this Ordinance</u> .
431	(o) _To investigate all Regulatory Incidents.
432	(p) _To issue warnings or notices of violation, in accordance with regulations, to Gaming
433	Operators and Licensees for non-compliance with the Compact, Oneida Gaming Minimum
434	Internal Controls, Rules of Play, IGRA, or this Ordinance.
435	(q) _To make determinations regarding suitability for licensing.
4 36	(r) _To establish an administrative structure by regulation to carry out its authority and
437	responsibilities.
438	(s) _To establish, where needed, additional processes for conducting licensing hearings
439	by regulation.
440	(t)To establish and collect fees for processing License applications by regulation.
441	(u) _To establish and impose a point system for findings of regulatory violations by any
442	Gaming Employee by regulation.
443	(v) _To establish and impose a fine system for findings of regulatory violations by any
444	Gaming Services vendor or permittee by regulation.

444 Gaming Services vendor or permittee by regulation.

Draft 1 Emergency Amendments for OBC Consideration (Redline to Current) 2021 05 12

- (w) _To approve procedures that provide for the fair and impartial resolution of patron complaints.
- 501.6-15.-*Reporting Requirements*. -The Commission shall adhere to the following reporting
 requirements:
- (a) _A true, complete and accurate record of all proceedings of the Commission must be kept and maintained;
- (b) _Complete and accurate minutes of all Commission meetings must be filed with the
 Secretary of the Oneida Business Committee within thirty (30) days of their approval by
 the Commission;
- 454 (c) _Quarterly, or as may be directed by the Oneida Business Committee, reports of the
 455 Commission's activities, including information regarding funding, income and expenses
 456 and any other matters to which the parties may agree, must be submitted to the Oneida
 457 Business Committee.
- 501.6-16.-*Oneida Gaming Commission Personnel.* The Commission shall hire an Executive
 Director who is responsible for hiring and managing the personnel of the Commission.
- (a) The Executive Director shall hire such personnel as is necessary to assist the
 Commission to fulfill its responsibilities under this Ordinance, the IGRA, and the Compact,
 and all governing regulations, including the Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls.
- (b) The Executive Director and personnel of the Commission must be hired through the
 Tribe'sNation's regular personnel procedure and are subject to its personnel policies and
 salary schedules.-
- (1) The Executive Director and personnel shall meet the requirements set forth in section 501.12-3 of this Ordinance at hiring and during employment.

469 501.7. Gaming Surveillance: Powers, Duties and Limitations

501.7-1.-_*Purpose*.- The purpose of Gaming Surveillance is to observe and report Regulatory
Incidents to the Commission and Gaming General Manager to provide for the regulation,
operation, and compliance of Gaming Activities under this Ordinance.

- (a) Gaming Surveillance is a department within the Commission's administrative structure and supervision must be identified within the organizational chart adopted by the Commission; provided that, nothing in the designation of supervisory responsibility may be deemed to prohibit the responsibility of Gaming Surveillance to provide information and/or video and/or audio records to the parties identified in section 501.7-3 of this Ordinance.
- 501.7-2. Gaming Surveillance shall be responsible for all Gaming surveillance activities
 including, but not limited to, equipment and maintenance of equipment, observation and reporting
 of all persons to include Gaming Employees, customers, consultants, and Gaming Services
 vendors.
- 483 501.7-3. _Surveillance personnel shall provide to Senior Gaming Management, the Commission,
 484 or Gaming Security a copy of any time-recorded video and accompanying audio (if available)
- 485 within twenty-four (24) hours of request.
- **486** 501.7-4. _Gaming Surveillance shall:
- 487 (a) _Develop, implement and maintain written policies and procedures for the conduct
 488 and integrity of the Surveillance Department.
- (b) _Develop, implement and maintain additional procedures governing the use and release of the surveillance recordings or reports.

- (c) __Work cooperatively with the Gaming Security Department to carry out its official duties and to coordinate its activities in order to effectuate the protection of patrons and the assets of the Gaming Operation.
- 494 (d) _Develop, implement and maintain written policies and procedures for
 495 implementation of duties and responsibilities identified with the Oneida Gaming Minimum
 496 Internal Controls, subject to approval by the Commission.
- 498 **501.8.** [Reserved for future use.]
- 499 500

497

501.9. Gaming Security Department

501 501.9-1. *Purpose*. The Gaming Security Department is a department within the Oneida Police
 Department. *Purpose*. The purpose of the Gaming Security Department is to protect Gaming
 sosts, patrons and Gaming Employees from an activity, repeat activity, or ongoing activities
 which could injure or jeopardize Gaming assets, patrons and Gaming Employees and report these
 activities to the Oneida Police Department for further review and/or investigation. Provided that all reports of the Gaming Security Department must be copied to the Commission.

(a) The Oneida Business Committee shall be responsible for the supervision, as well as
 oversight, of the Gaming Security Department and the Gaming Security Department shall
 report directly to the Oneida Business Committee per the process and schedule set by the
 Oneida Business Committee; provided, all reports of the Gaming Security Department
 must be copied to the Commission. 501.9-2. *Reporting*. The Oneida Police Department,
 Gaming General Manager and the

513 <u>501.9-2. Reporting. The Internal Security Director, Gaming General Manager and</u> Commission
 514 shall enter into an agreement, subject to ratification by the Oneida Business Committee, which
 515 describes<u>describing</u> their responsibilities and reporting requirements under this Ordinance.–

- (a) When investigations involve or uncover a possible criminal or quasi-criminal
 activity, the Gaming Security Department shall report the activity to the Oneida Police
 Department for further review and investigation by the Oneida Police Department under
 its separate departmental authority.
- 501.9-3. _The Gaming Security Department shall:

(a) _Develop, implement and maintain written policies and procedures for the conduct
and integrity of Gaming Security, as identified in the Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal
Controls and subject to approval by the Commission.

- (b) _Develop, implement and maintain additional procedures governing the use and release of the investigation reports.
- (c) __Work cooperatively with Gaming Surveillance to carry out its official duties and to coordinate activities between the departments.
- 501.9-4. *Investigations.* This section is intended to authorize report gathering, information
 gathering, and preliminary review, to be conducted by the Gaming Security Department.
- 530

531 **501.10. Background Investigations**

- 532 501.10-1. The Human Resources Department and the Commission shall enter into an agreement,
 533 subject to ratification by the Oneida Business Committee, for carrying out Background
 534 Investigations for employees as required under this Ordinance.
- 535 501.10-2. Background Investigations must be conducted on all persons or entities as specified
- **\$36** under this Ordinance. -

Draft 1 Emergency Amendments for OBC Consideration (Redline to Current) 2021 05 12

102 of 176

- \$37 (a) All Background Investigations must be conducted to ensure that the TribeNation in its Gaming Operations may not employ or contract with persons whose prior activities, or reputation, habits and associations pose a threat to the public interest or to the effective regulation of Gaming, or create or enhance the dangers of unsuitable, unfair or illegal practices and methods in the conduct of such Gaming.
- \$42 543

544

568

(1) The identity of any person interviewed in order to conduct a Background Investigation must be confidential.

545 501.11. Licenses, Generally

546 501.11-1. The Commission shall adopt procedures that ensure the efficient and orderly processing547 of all applications for a License.

48 (a) All Gaming Employees, Gaming Services vendors, and Gaming Operators shall apply for a License from the Commission prior to their participation in any Gaming
48 (a) All Gaming Employees, Gaming Services vendors, and Gaming Operators shall apply for a License from the Commission prior to their participation in any Gaming
48 (a) All Gaming Employees, Gaming Services vendors, and Gaming Operators shall apply for a License from the Commission prior to their participation in any Gaming
49 All Gaming Employees, Gaming Services vendors, and Gaming Operators shall apply for a License from the Commission prior to their participation in any Gaming
40 All Gaming Employees, Gaming Services vendors, and Gaming Operators shall apply for a License from the Commission prior to their participation in any Gaming
40 All Gaming Employees, Gaming Services vendors, and Gaming Operators shall apply for a License from the Commission prior to their participation in any Gaming
40 All Gaming Employees, Gaming Services vendors, and Gaming Operators shall apply for a License from the Commission prior to their participation in any Gaming

551 (b) All Gaming Facilities must be licensed by the Oneida Business Committee.

501.11-2. *Temporary License*. -All Applicants, upon receipt by the Commission of a completed
application for a License and completion of a preliminary Background Investigation, may receive
a temporary license for a ninety (90) day period, unless a Background Investigation of the
application demonstrates grounds to disqualify the Applicant. Such

- (a) <u>A</u> temporary license, as defined in this section, permits the Licensee to engage in such activities and pursuant to any terms and conditions imposed and specified by the Commission. The
- (b) <u>A</u> temporary license is valid until either replaced by a License, the ninety (90) day temporary license period has concluded, or the temporary license is cancelled by the Commission, whichever occurs first.
- 562 501.11-3. *Revocable.* -A License is revocable only in accordance with the procedures set forth in563 this Ordinance.
- 4 (a) A Licensee has only those rights and protections regarding a License granted in this
 565 Ordinance.
- 566 501.11-4. All Applicants: 567 (a) Consent to th
 - (a) _Consent to the release of any information relevant to the Applicant's Background Investigation by any person or entity in possession of such information.
- (b) _Consent to the jurisdiction of the <u>TribeNation</u> and are subject to all applicable
 TribalOneida, Federal, and State laws, regulations; and/or policies.
- 571 501.11-5. All Licensees are subject to ongoing review at least every two (2) years by the 572 Commission.
- **\$73** 501.11-6. *Status of Licenses*. The Commission shall notify the Gaming Operation of the status of
- all Licenses, whether temporary or permanent, including all Commission action to revoke,
 suspend, or condition a License.
- 576 501.11-7. *Commission Licensing Actions.* The Commission may grant, deny, revoke, condition,
 577 suspend or reinstate all Licenses, except for Gaming Facilities Licenses, in accordance with this
 578 Ordinance.
- 479 (a) Authority to place conditions on a License may be exercised only upon promulgation
 580 of regulations.
- 581 501.11-8. *Noncompliance*. The Commission may issue a notice of noncompliance when the
- 582 Commission has developed regulations that identify procedures that notices of noncompliance may

587

603

Draft 1 Emergency Amendments for OBC Consideration (Redline to Current) 2021 05 12

103 of 176

- be issued to Licensees and permittees which provide an opportunity to correct actions.
- (a) Such regulations must include procedures for appeal of such notices. Regulations
 and may include the ability to issue fines not to exceed one thousand dollars (\$1000.00)
 per violation for Gaming Services vendors and permittees.
- 588 501.12. Gaming Employee License
- 501.12-1. Scope of Section. This section applies only to Gaming Employee Licenses andlicensing actions.
- 501.12-2. *License Application.* Every Applicant for a License shall file with the Commission a
 written application in the form prescribed by the Commission, duly executed and verified, which
 must certify:
- \$94 (a) _Applicant's full name and all other names used (oral or written), Social Security
 595 Number(s), place of birth, date of birth, citizenship, gender, and all languages (spoken or written).
- (b) _Currently, and for the previous five (5) years: business and employment positions
 held, ownership interests in those businesses, business and residence addresses, and
 driver's license number(s).
- (c) __The names and current addresses, of at least three (3) personal references, including
 one (1) personal reference, who werewas acquainted with the Applicant during each period
 of residence listed in subsection (b) above.
 - (d) _Current business and residence telephone numbers.
- (e) _A description of any existing and previous business relationships with Indian Tribes,
 including ownership interest in those businesses.
- (f) _A description of any existing and previous business relationship with the Gamingindustry generally, including ownership interest in those businesses.
- (g) _The name and address of any licensing or regulatory agency with which the Applicant has filed an application for a license or permit related to Gaming, whether or not such license or permit was granted.
- (h) _The name and address of any licensing or regulatory agency with which the Applicant
 has filed an application for an occupational license or permit, whether or not such license
 or permit was granted.
- 614 (i) _For each felony conviction or ongoing prosecution or conviction, the charge, the 615 name and address of the court involved, and the date and disposition, if any.
- (j) _For each misdemeanor or ongoing misdemeanor prosecution (excluding violations for which jail time is not part of the potential sentence) within ten (10) years of the date of the application, the name and address of the court involved, and the date and disposition.
- (k) _For each criminal charge (excluding charges for which jail time is not part of the potential sentence) whether or not there is a conviction, if such criminal charge is within ten (10) years of the date of the application and is not otherwise listed pursuant to subsectionssub-sections (i) or (j) of this section, the criminal charge, the name and address of the court involved and the date and disposition.
- 624 (l) _A photograph.
- (m) _Fingerprints consistent with procedures adopted by the Commission which meet the criteria set forth in 25 C.F.R. section 522.2(h). The Commission is the agency that takes the fingerprints.
- 628 (1) The Commission is the agency that takes the fingerprints.

Draft 1 Emergency Amendments for OBC Consideration (Redline to Current) 2021 05 12

629 630 631	 (n) _Any other information the Commission deems relevant for a Gaming Employee License. (o) _A statement that each Applicant has read and understands notices and <u>the NIGC</u>
632	requirements relating to:
633	(1) _The Privacy Act of 1974;
634	(2) _Fraud and False Statements Act; and
635	(3) _Fair Credit Reporting Act.
636	501.12-3. License QualificationsNo License may be granted if the Applicant:
637	(a) _Is under the age of eighteen (18).
6 38	(b) _Unless pardoned for activities under this subsection by the <u>TribeNation</u> , or pardoned
639 640	for activities under this subsection by another Federally-recognized Indian Tribe for an action occurring within the jurisdiction of the Federally-recognized Indian Tribe, or
640 641	pardoned for activities under this subsection by the state or Federal government, has been
642	convicted of, or entered a plea of guilty or no contest to, any of the following:
643	(1) _Any gambling-related offense;
644	(1)
645	(3) Any offense involving a violation of any provision of chs. Chapters 562 or
646	565, Wis. Stats., of the Wisconsin Statutes, any rule promulgated by the State of
647	Wisconsin Department of Administration, Division of Gaming, or any rule
648	promulgated by the Wisconsin Racing Board;
649	(4) _A felony not addressed in paragraphs (1), (2), or (3), during the immediately
650	preceding ten (10) years; or
651	(5) _Any offense involving the violation of any provision of <u>Tribalthe Nation's</u>
652 653	law regulating that regulates the conduct of Gaming Activities, or any rule or regulation promulgated pursuant thereto.
654	(c) _Is determined to be a person whose prior activities, criminal record, reputation, habits ,
655	or associations pose a threat to the public interest or to the effective regulation and control
656	of Gaming or create or enhance the dangers of unsuitable, unfair, or illegal practices,
657	methods, or activities in the operation of Gaming Activities or the carrying on of the
658	business and financial arrangements incidental thereto.
659	(d) _Possesses a financial interest in or management responsibility for any Gaming
660	Activity or Gaming Services vendor, or he or she has any personal, business, or legal
661	relationship which places him or her in a conflict of interest as defined in this Ordinance
662	or the <u>Nation's</u> Conflict of Interest <u>Policylaw</u> .
663	(e) _Each person licensed as a Gaming Employee has a continuing obligation to inform
664 ¢ c r	the Commission immediately upon the existence of any circumstance or the occurrence of
665 666	any event which may disqualify him or her from being licensed as a Gaming Employee. (1) Failure to report any such occurrence may result in suspension or revocation
666 667	of the Gaming Employee's License.
668	501.12-4. Initial Eligibility Determination.
669	(a) _Based on the results of the preliminary Background Investigation, the Commission
670	shall make an initial determination regarding an Applicant's eligibility and either:
671	(1) _Grant a temporary license, with or without conditions, to the Applicant; or
672	(2) Deny the License application and provide notice to the Applicant that he or
673	she may request a hearing regarding the decision consistent with subsection (b)
674	below.

675	(b) If the Commission determines that an Applicant is ineligible for a License, the
676	Commission shall notify the Applicant.
	2 11
677	(1) The Commission shall set forth regulations for an Applicant to review any
678	information discovered during the preliminary Background Investigation prior to
679	scheduling a hearing under section 501.12-10. The suspension or revocation
680	hearing provisions set forth at section 501.12-9 do not apply to Initial Eligibility
681	Determinations. of this Ordinance.
682	(2) The suspension or revocation hearing provisions set forth at section 501.12-9
683	of this Ordinance do not apply to Initial Eligibility Determinations.
684	501.12-5. <i>Eligibility Determination and Notification to NIGC</i> When a Gaming Employee begins
685	employment at a Gaming Operation, the Commission shall:
686	(a) _Require the Gaming Employee to submit a completed application for employment
687	that contains the notices and information listed in section 501.12-2 of this Ordinance;
688	(b) _Review the Background Investigation of the Gaming Employee—;
689	(1) Within sixty (60) days after a Gaming Employee begins employment at a
690	Gaming Facility under a temporary license, the Commission shall make an
691	eligibility determination regarding whether the Gaming Employee may receive a
692	License based upon the results of the Background Investigation.
693	(c) _Create an investigative report based on each Background Investigation performed—;
694	(c)
695	Investigation, results obtained, conclusions reached and the basis for those
696	conclusions.
697	(d) _Prior to issuing a License to a Gaming Employee and within sixty (60) days after the
698	Gaming Employee begins employment at a Gaming Facility, submit a notice of results of
699	the Background Investigation to the NIGC for inclusion in the Indian Gaming Individual
700	Record System— <u>; and</u>
701	(1) The notice of results must include the following, provided that any additional
702	or alternate information must be forwarded as directed in regulations or rules
703	adopted by the NIGC:
704	(1)- <u>A)</u> The Gaming Employee's name, date of birth, and social security
705	number. Social Security Number;
706	(2)- (B) The date on which the Gaming Employee began employment-;
707	(2) (D) The date on which the Gaming Employee began employment, (3) (C) A summary of the information presented in the investigative report,
708	including:
709	(A) License(s) that have previously been denied;
710	(B)- <u>ii)</u> Gaming licenses that have been revoked, even if
711	subsequently reinstated;
712	(Ciii) Every known criminal charge brought against the Gaming
713	Employee within the last ten (10) years of the date of the application;
714	and
715	(Div) Every felony of which the Gaming Employee has been
716	convicted or any ongoing prosecution.
717	(4) a (D) A copy of the eligibility determination made under section 501.12-5
718	(b).) of this Ordinance.
719	(e)All applications, Background Investigations, investigative reports, suitability
720	determinations, findings and decisions of the Commission must be retained in the
. 20	accommutions, manifies and decisions of the commission must be retained in the

721 Commission's files for a period of at least three (3) years from the date the Gaming 722 Employee's employment is terminated. 501.12-6. *License Issuance*. -The Commission may issue a License to a Gaming Employee at any 723 724 time after providing the NIGC with a notice of results as required under section 501.12-5(d+1) of 725 this Ordinance; however, a Gaming Employee who does not have a License ninety (90) days after 726 the start of employment must have his or her employment terminated. 727 (a) The Commission shall notify the NIGC of the issuance or denial of a License to a 728 Gaming Employee within thirty (30) days after the License is issued or denied. 729 (a)-b) Any Gaming Employee License issued under this section is effective from the date 730 of issuance and must contain the Gaming Employee's photograph, the Gaming Employee's 731 name, and the date that the License became effective. 732 (1) If a Gaming Employee is promoted, transferred, reassigned, or the position is 733 reclassified, the Gaming Employee shall notify in writing the Commission, and the 734 Commission shall review the Gaming Employee's License. 735 (c) The Commission retains the right to grant, deny, revoke, condition, suspend, or 736 reinstate Licenses subject to the right to appeal the decision under the processes set forth 737 in this Ordinance. 738 501.12-7. Requirement to Wear License. -During working hours, all Licensees shall wear their 739 License in a conspicuous place that is plainly visible by all employees, the Nation's Gaming 740 patrons and surveillance. 741 501.12-8. NIGC Review. 742 (a) During a thirty (30) day period, beginning when the NIGC receives a notice of results 743 submitted pursuant to section 501.12-5(d) above, the Chairman of the NIGC may request 744 additional information from the Commission concerning the Gaming Employee. 745 (1) Such a request suspends the thirty (30) day period until the Chairman receives 746 the additional information. 747 (b) If, within the thirty (30) day period after the NIGC receives the notice of results, the 748 NIGC notifies the Commission that it has no objection to the issuance of a License, and 749 the Commission has not yet issued a License to the Gaming Employee, the Commission 750 may grant the License to the Gaming Employee. 751 (c) If, within the thirty (30) day period after the NIGC receives the notice of results, the 752 NIGC provides the Commission with a statement itemizing objections to the issuance of a 753 License, the Commission shall reconsider the application, taking into account the 754 objections itemized by the NIGC. 755 (1) The Commission shall make the final decision whether to issue a License to the Gaming Employee, or if the Gaming Employee has already been licensed, 756 757 whether to suspend or revoke the License in accordance with section 501.12-9 of 758 this Ordinance. 759 (d) Upon receipt of notification from the NIGC that a Gaming Employee who has already 760 been licensed is not eligible for employment, the Commission shall immediately suspend 761 the License in accordance with section 501.12-9 of this Ordinance. 501.12-9. Suspension or Revocation of Licenses. -Except as provided in section 501.12-8(d) or 762 $501.12-9(c_{\pm})$ of this Ordinance, no License may be suspended or revoked except after notice and 763 764 opportunity for hearing. 765 (a) Basis for Licensing Action. -The Commission may suspend, condition, or revoke any License issued under this Ordinance if: 766

Draft 1 Emergency Amendments for OBC Consideration (Redline to Current) 2021 05 12

107 of 176

	2021 05 12
767	(1) _After the issuance of a License, the Commission receives from the NIGC or
768	other source reliable information indicating that a Gaming Employee is not eligible
769	for a License under section 501.12-3 of this Ordinance; or such information would
770	justify the denial of the renewal of any License, the Commission shall issue a
771	written notice of suspension ;
772	(2) _The Commission issues a written notice of suspension demonstrating that the
773	Licensee:
774 775	(A) _Has knowingly made a materially false or misleading statement in any
776	application for a License, in any amendment thereto, or in response to a request by the Commission for supplemental information or in connection
777	with any investigation of the Commission;
778	(B) _Has knowingly promoted, played, or participated in any gaming
779	activity Gaming Activity operated in violation of the Compact,
780	TribalOneida or federal law, and this Ordinance;
781	(C)–Has bribed–or, attempted to bribe, or has received a bribe from, a
782	Commissioner or any other person in an attempt to avoid or circumvent any
783	applicable law;
784	(D) Has falsified any books or records relating to any transaction
785	connected with the operation of <u>a</u> Gaming Activity;
786	(E) _Has refused to comply with any lawful directive of the Tribe,
787	the <u>Nation</u> , Federal government, or any court of competent jurisdiction; or
788	(F) _Has been convicted of, or entered a plea of guilty or no contest to, a
789	crime involving the sale of illegal narcotics or controlled substances.
7 90	(b) _Suspension Notice The Commission's notice of suspension must be in writing and
791	must, at a minimum, notify the Licensee of the following:
792	(1) _The Licensee's right to review a file prior to any hearing regarding the notice
793	of suspension, and to make copies of any documents contained in that file;
794 705	(2) _The Licensee's right to request a hearing on the proposed licensing action, to
795 796	present documents and witness testimony at that hearing, and to be represented by
796 797	counsel; (2) The specific grounds upon which the proposed licensing action is based
798	(3) _The specific grounds upon which the proposed licensing action is based, including citations to relevant sections of this Ordinance, the IGRA, and any
799	applicable Regulations regulations and/or the Compact; and
800	(4) _The time and place set by the Commission for the Licensee's hearing.
801	(c) <i>_Immediate Suspension.</i> -If, in the judgment of the Commission, the public interest ₇
802	and effective regulation and control of Gaming Activities requires the immediate exclusion
803	of a Licensee, the Commission may immediately suspend a License prior to the conduct of
804	a hearing on the matter.
805	(1) Such an immediate suspension may take effect upon service of the notice of
806	immediate suspension.
807	(d) _Any notice of suspension or notice of immediate suspension must set forth the times
808	and dates for when the Licensee may review his or her file and the date for a hearing on
809	any proposed licensing action.
810	(e) _Within fifteen (15) business days after a hearing, the Commission shall issue a final
811	written licensing decision and decide whether to suspend, uphold an immediate suspension,
812	revoke, or take other action concerning a License

- Draft 1 Emergency Amendments for OBC Consideration (Redline to Current) 2021 05 12
- 813 (1) If the License was suspended, conditioned or revoked based on information 814 from the NIGC or other source under section 501.12-8(d) or 501.12-9(a)(1+) of this 815 Ordinance, the Commission shall forward a copy of its decision to the NIGC within 816 forty-five (45) days of receiving the NIGC's or the other source's notification 817 indicating that a Gaming Employee is not eligible for a License. 818 (f) _If a Licensee fails to appear for his or her hearing before the Commission, that right 819 is deemed to have been waived and the Commission will proceed on the proposed licensing 820 action by default. 821 (g) Unless identified in this Ordinance or regulations of the Commission, the hearing 822 processes set forth in the Tribe's administrative procedures lawNation's Administrative 823 Procedures Act shall apply. 824 501.12-10.- Original Hearing Body.- Any person aggrieved by a licensing decision of the 825 Commission may appeal the decision by filing a request for an original hearing before the 826 Commission. 827 (a) The Licensee may file any such request with the Commission in writing on or before 828 the fifteenth (15th) day following receipt of the Commission's decision. 829 (b) The Commission shall certify the record, developed in accordance with section \$30 501.12-4 or 501.12-9(a) of this Ordinance, within thirty (30) days of the date of the filing 831 of the request for an original hearing. The 832 (c) Those Commissioners serving on the original hearing body may not include the 833 Commissioners who participated in the licensing decision from which the original hearing 834 is scheduled. 835 (d) The Commission may determined to review the decision solely on the licensing 836 decision record and briefs filed regarding the request for reconsideration. -837 (1) The Commission may also, in its sole discretion, grant oral argument. 838 arguments. 839 (e) The Commission shall issue a written decision determining whether to uphold the 840 Commission's licensing decision, including whether to revoke or reinstate a License, 841 within one hundred twenty (120) days from receipt of the request for the original hearing. 842 (1) The Commission's decision is considered an original hearing decision and an 843 appeal may be made to the Judiciary as an appeal of an original hearing body. 844 501.12-11. Notice to Oneida Business Committee. -Prior to any suspension or revocation of a 845 License of the gaming general managerGaming General Manager, the Commission shall provide 846 notice to the Oneida Business Committee twenty-four (24) hours prior to the issuance of the 847 suspension or revocation. 848 501.12-12. Record of Proceedings.- The Commission shall maintain a complete and accurate 849 record of all licensure proceedings. 850 501.12-13. Revocation of a License is solely limited to the licensing matter.- Employment related 851 processes resulting from revocation of a License are determined solely through the personnel 852 processes and procedures of the TribeNation and are not licensing matters governed by this 853 Ordinance. 854 855 501.13. Gaming Services Licensing and Non-Gaming Services Permitting 856 501.13-1. *Scope of Section*. This section applies to all individuals and entities providing Gaming 857 Services. 858 (a) The requirements of this Section are in addition to, and do not alter or amend any
859 requirements imposed by the OneidaNation's Vendor Licensing Lawlaw.²

- 860 501.13-2. *Gaming Services License or Non-Gaming Services Permit Required.*
- 861 (a) Gaming Services License.- Any Gaming Services vendor providing Gaming related 862 contract goods or services as defined under Article VII(A) of the Compact to the Gaming 863 Operation shall possess a valid Gaming Services License.
- (b) Non-Gaming Services Permit.- Any vendor providing non-gaming related goods or 864 865 services to the Gaming Operation shall possess a valid Non-Gaming Services permit.
- 866 (c) Determinations regarding the issuance of a License or permit under this section must 867 be made by the Commission which may be subject to requests for reconsideration by the 868 Gaming Services vendor within fourteen (14) business days of receipt by the Gaming 869 Services vendor of the notice of License or permit determination.

\$70 501.13-3. Approved Gaming Services Vendor List.- The Commission shall maintain an updated 871 and complete list of all Gaming Services vendors that possess current and valid Gaming Services 872 Licenses or Non-Gaming Services permits from the Commission, which is known as the Approved 873 License and Permit List.



- 877 501.13-4.- Gaming Services License/Permit Application.- Every Applicant for a License or 878 permit shall file with the Commission a written application in the form prescribed by the 879 Commission, duly executed and verified, which must provide and certify the following. Provided 880 that; provided, Non-Gaming Services vendors with less than two thousand five hundred dollars 881 (\$2,500.00) in services for the prior fiscal year are only required to file a notice of doing business 882 with the Commission-:
- 883 (a) The Applicant's name and mailing address;

901

- 884 (b) The names and addresses of each officer or management official of the Applicant;
- (c) A copy of the Applicant's articles of incorporation and by-lawsbylaws, or if not a 885 886 corporation, the Applicant's organizational documents; 887
 - (d) Identification of an agent of service for the Applicant;
- 888 (e) The name and address of each person having a direct or indirect financial interest in the Applicant; 889
- (f) The nature of the License or permit applied for, describing the activity to be engaged 890 891 in under the License or permit;
- 892 (g) Explicit and detailed disclosure of any criminal record, including any delinquent 893 taxes owed to the United States, or any state, of the Applicant, any person involved in the 894 organization, and any person of interest whose name appears or is required to appear on 895 the application;
- 896 (h) Whether the Applicant is or has been licensed by the stateState of Wisconsin Office 897 of Indian Gaming Regulation and Compliance and, if applicable, proof of current licensure;
- 898 (i) Whether the Applicant has been licensed in the stateState of New Jersey, Nevada- or 899 by any other gaming jurisdiction, including any Indian Tribe or Tribal governmental 900 organization and, if so, proof of such licensure and the status of any such License;
 - (i) Whether the Applicant has been denied a License by any gaming jurisdiction and, if

² See also Appendix 1. Vendor Licensing/Permit.

902 so, the identity of the jurisdiction, the date of such decision and the circumstances 903 surrounding that decision; 904 (k) Whether any License held by the Applicant has been refused renewal, conditioned, 905 suspended or revoked by an issuing authority and, if so, the circumstances surrounding that 906 action: 907 (1) A statement of waiver allowing the TribeNation to conduct a Background 908 Investigation of the Applicant and any person whose name appears or is required to appear 909 on the application; 910 (m) Whether the Applicant or any person whose name appears or is required to appear on 911 the application has or has had any business with the TribeNation or any business or 912 personal relationship with any of the Tribe's Nation's officers or employees; 913 (n) The name and contact information for all Tribes or Tribal organizations with whom 914 the Applicant or any person whose name appears or is required to appear on the application 915 has done business; 916 (o) Whether the Applicant or any person whose name appears or is required to appear on 917 the application maintains any involvement in the business of wholesale distribution of 918 alcoholic beverages; 919 (p) A statement that the Applicant has read and understands notices and the NIGC 920 requirements relating to: 921 (1) The Privacy Act of 1974; 922 (2) False statements; and 923 (3) The Fair Credit Reporting Act. 924 (q) All additional information necessary to allow the Commission to investigate the 925 Applicant and any person whose name appears or is required to appear on the application. 926 501.13-5. Signature on Application.- Applications for Licenses or permits must be signed by 927 the following person: 928 (a) For companies and corporations (both for profit and non-profit), the highest ranking 929 official of the corporation, or another other person to whom the authority to execute the 930 Application has been properly delegated. 931 (b) For a sole proprietorship, the principal owner. 932 (c) For a partnership, all partners. 933 (d) For a limited partnership, the general partner or partners. 934 501.13-6. *Incomplete Applications*.- Applications that do not contain all information requested, 935 including proper signatures, will be considered incomplete. -936 (a) Incomplete applications will not be considered by the Commission. 937 The Commission shall notify an Applicant if an application is incomplete and what (b) additional information is necessary to complete the application. 938 939 (1) If an Applicant who has submitted an incomplete application, and been 940 notified of the deficiency in that application, fails to provide the information requested by the Commission, the application will be returned to the Applicant and 941 942 the file closed. 943 501.13-7. Supplemental Information. - The Commission may, in its discretion, request 944 supplemental information from the Applicant. 945 (a) Supplemental information requested by the Commission must be promptly submitted 946 by the Applicant. 947 (1) An Applicant's failure or refusal to submit supplemental information

- 948 requested by the Commission may constitute grounds for the denial of the application.
 950 501.13-8. *Continuing Duty to Provide Information.* Applicants, permittees, and Licensees owe
- a continuing duty to provide the Commission with information and materials relevant to the
 Applicant's, permittee's, or Licensee's character or fitness to be licensed, including but not limited
 to any change in the licensing or permitting status of the Applicant, permittee, or Licensee in any
 foreign jurisdiction.
- An Applicant's, permittee's, or Licensee's failure to notify the Commission promptly
 of inaccuracies on an application or new information or materials relevant to the
 Applicant<u>him or her</u> may constitute grounds to deny, suspend or revoke a License or
 permit.
- 501.13-9. *Background Investigations*. -Background Investigations for Gaming Services vendors
 must be conducted as follows:
- (a) _Gaming Related Equipment Gaming Services Vendors under Fifty Thousand Dollars
 (\$50,000.00) in Goods and/or Services Annually. -The Commission shall conduct the
 Background Investigations that are sufficient to determine the eligibility for licensing of
 all Gaming Services vendors that provide or anticipate providing under fifty thousand
 dollars (\$50,000.00) in goods and services annually.
- (b) _Gaming Related Equipment Gaming Services Vendors over Fifty Thousand Dollars
 (\$50,000.00) in Goods and/or Services Annually. –The Commission shall review the
 background investigation conducted by the Wisconsin Office of Indian Gaming
 Regulation, and shall conduct any necessary additional Background Investigation to ensure
 that the stateState background investigation is complete and current.
- 971 (c) _Other Non-Gaming Related Goods and/or Services Gaming Services Vendors.- The
 972 Commission shall conduct Background Investigations on a sufficient number of randomly
 973 selected applications in order to verify the accuracy of all applications. The random
 974 selection process must be identified by regulation of the Commission.
- 975 (1) The random selection process must be identified by regulation of the 976 <u>Commission.</u>
- 501.13-10. *Licensing Action in a Foreign Jurisdiction*. -If the statesStates of Wisconsin, New
 Jersey, Nevada or any other gaming jurisdiction refusesrefuse to renew a License or permit, or
 conditions, suspends; or revokes the License or permit of an Applicant, permittee; or Licensee,
 such action may constitute grounds for similar action by the Commission.
- 501.13-11. *Claim of Privilege.* At any time during the licensing or permitting process, the
 Applicant may claim any privilege afforded by law.
- (a) An Applicant's claim of privilege with respect to the production of requested
 information or documents or the provision of required testimony or evidence may
 constitute grounds for the denial, suspension or revocation of a License or permit.
- 501.13-12. *Withdrawal of an Application.* An Applicant may request to withdraw an application
 by submitting a written request to the Commission.
- (a) The Commission retains the right, in its exclusive discretion, to grant or deny a request for withdrawal.
- (b) An Applicant who withdraws an application is precluded from reapplyingre-applying
 for a Gaming Services License or Non-Gaming Services permit for a period of one (1) year
 from the date the application was withdrawn.
- 93 501.13-13. Suspension or Revocation of Gaming Services Licenses or Permits. -Except as

1013

1014

1015

1016 1017

1018

1019

1020

1021 1022

1023

1024

1025

1026

1027

1028

112 of 176

- **994** provided in section $501.13-13(c_{-})$ of this Ordinance, no License or permit may be suspended or revoked except after notice and opportunity for hearing.
- (a) _Basis for Licensing or Permitting Action.- The Commission may suspend, modify, or revoke any Gaming Services License or Non-Gaming Services permit issued under this Ordinance if, after issuance of the License or permit, the Commission receives reliable information that would justify denial of the issuance or renewal of a License or permit, or if the Commission determines that the Licensee or permittee has:
- 1001(1) _Knowingly made a materially false or misleading statement in any application1002for a License or permit, in any amendment thereto, or in response to a request by1003the Commission for supplemental information or in connection with any1004investigation of the Commission;
- 1005 (2) _Knowingly promoted, played, or participated in any Gaming Activity operated in violation of the Compact, or any Triballaw of the Nation, or other applicable law;
- 1008(3) _Bribed or attempted to bribe a Commissioner or any other person in an
attempt to avoid or circumvent any applicable law;
- 1010 (4) _Falsified any books or records relating to any transaction connected with operation of <u>a</u> Gaming Activity;
 1012 (5) Refused to comply with a lawful directive of the TribeNation, the federal
 - (5) _Refused to comply with a lawful directive of the <u>TribeNation</u>, the federal government, or any court of competent jurisdiction; or
 - (6) _Been convicted of, or entered a plea of guilty or no contest to, a crime involving the sale of illegal narcotics or controlled substances.
 - (b) *_Suspension Notice.* The Commission shall provide a Licensee or permittee with written notice of suspension, which must, at a minimum, notify the Licensee or permittee of the following:
 - (1) _The Licensee's or permittee's right to conduct a file review prior to any hearing regarding the notice of suspension, and to make copies of any documents in that file;
 - (2) _The Licensee's or permittee's right to present documents and witness testimony at the hearing and to be represented by counsel;
 - (3) _The specific grounds upon which the suspension is based, including citations to relevant sections of this Ordinance, the IGRA, any applicable regulations and/or the Compact; and
 - (4) _The time and place set by the Commission for the Licensee's or permittee's file review and hearing.
- 1¢29 (c) _*Immediate Suspension*. -If, in the judgment of the Commission, the public interest, and effective regulation and control of others require the immediate exclusion of a Licensee or permittee, the Commission may immediately suspend a License or permit prior to a hearing on the matter. Such an immediate suspension takes effect upon service of the notice of immediate suspension.
- 1034(1) Such an immediate suspension takes effect upon service of the notice of
immediate suspension.1035immediate suspension.
- 1036 (d) _*File Review and Hearing.* Any notice of suspension or notice of immediate suspension must set forth the time and date for the Licensee or permittee to conduct a file review and for a hearing.
- 1\$\\$9 (e) _*Final Written Decision.* Within fifteen (15) business days after a hearing, the

1040	Commission shall issue a final written decision and decide whether to suspend, uphold an		
1041	immediate suspension, revoke, or take other action concerning a License or permit.		
1042	(f) _ <i>Default.</i> - If a Licensee or permittee fails to appear for his or her hearing before the		
1043			
1043	Commission, that right is deemed to have been waived and the Commission will proceed		
1044	on the proposed licensing action by default.		
	(g) _Unless identified in this Ordinance or regulations of the Commission, the hearing		
1046	processes set forth in the <u>OneidaNation's</u> Administrative Procedures Act <u>shall</u> apply.		
1 0 47	501.13-14. <i>Original Hearing Body.</i> - Any person aggrieved by a licensing or permitting decision		
1048	of the Commission may appeal the decision by filing a request for an original hearing before the		
1049	Commission.		
1050	(a) The Applicant, Licensee or permittee may file such request with the Commission in		
1051	writing on or before the fifteenth (15 th) day following the receipt of the Commission's		
1052	decision.		
1053	(b) The Commission shall certify the record, developed in <u>accordance with</u> section		
1054	501.13-9 or 501. 13 -13(a);) of this Ordinance, within thirty (30) days of the date of the		
1055	filing onof the request for an original hearing. The		
1056	(1) Those Commissioners participating in the initial licensing or permitting		
1057	decision may not participate in the original hearing.		
1058	(c) The Commission may determine to review the decision solely on the licensing or		
1059	permitting decision record and briefs filed regarding the request for reconsideration.		
1060	(1) The Commission may also, in its sole discretion, grant oral argument.		
1061	arguments.		
1062	(d) The Commission shall issue a written decision within one hundred twenty (120) days		
1063	from receipt of the request for the original hearing.		
1064	(1) The Commission's decision is considered an original hearing decision and an		
1065	appeal may be made to the Judiciary as an appeal of an original hearing body.		
1066			
1067	501.14. Gaming Facility License		
1068	501.14-1The construction and maintenance of any Gaming Facility, and the operation of		
1069	Gaming Activities, must be conducted in a manner which adequately protects the environment and		
1070	the public health and safety, and must comply with requirements of the Compact and all other		
1071	applicable health, safety, and environmental standards.		
1072	501.14-2The Oneida Business Committee must receive, review and grant or deny any		
1073	application for licensing any Gaming Facilities located within the Reservation. Applicants shall		
1074	provide the Oneida Business Committee sufficient information to show the following:		
1075	(a) _The Gaming Facility meets all applicable Federal and Tribal health and safety		
1076	standards of the Nation and Federal government.		
1077	(1) _To show compliance with applicable health and safety standards, Gaming		
1078	Operator shall submit certified copies of Compliance Certificates issued by the		
1079	agencies responsible for the enforcement of the health and safety standards.		
1080	(2) _If health and safety standards are not met, proof must be submitted by Gaming		
1081	Operator that the Gaming Facility is in the process of improvements which will		
1082	place the Gaming Facility in compliance with the applicable standards.		
1083	(b) _The Gaming Facility meets applicable federal and Tribal environmental standards of		
1084	the Nation and Federal government.		
1085	(1) To show compliance with applicable environmental standards, Gaming		
•			

1086

Operator shall submit certified copies of an Environmental Assessment of the

1087 Gaming Facility which were prepared by the agency responsible for the 1088 enforcement of applicable environmental standards. 1089 (2) If the applicable environmental standards are not met, proof must be 1090 submitted by Gaming Operator that Remediation of the Gaming Facility is being actively sought which will place the Gaming Facility in compliance with the 1091 1092 applicable standards. 1093 501.14-3. Upon receipt and review of the above information, the Oneida Business Committee 1094 shall deliberate and either grant or deny for failure to meet the requirements of protecting the health 1095 and safety of patrons, public and employees of a Gaming Facility License to the Applicant. 1096 (a) The Oneida Business Committee shall submit to the NIGC a copy of each Gaming 1097 Facility License issued. 1098 501.14-4. If the Oneida Environmental, Health and Safety Department notifies the Oneida Business Committee that a Gaming Facility will be closed by a governmental agency with proper 1099 1100 authority due to environmental, health or safety concerns, the Oneida Business Committee shall 1101 suspend the License of the Gaming Facility. 1102 (a) The Oneida Business Committee shall re-License the Gaming Facility after receiving 103 the information required in section 501.14-2 of this Ordinance. 1104 1105 501.15. Gaming Operator License 106 501.15-1. Consent to Jurisdiction. - The application for License and the conduct of Gaming 107 within the jurisdiction of the TribeNation is considered consent to the jurisdiction of the 108 TribeNation in all matters arising from the conduct of Gaming, and all matters arising under any 1109 of the provisions of this Ordinance or other Tribal laws of the Nation. 1110 501.15-2. License Required.- No Gaming Operator may conduct Gaming Activity unless such 1111 entity holds a valid and current Gaming Operator License issued by the Commission. 1112 501.15-3. _______Types of Licenses.- The Commission may issue each of the following types of Gaming 1113 **Operator Licenses:** 1114 (a) Tribally-Owned or Tribally-Operated Class II.- This License is required of all Tribally-owned or Tribally-operated Gaming Operations operating one or more Class II 1115 Gaming Activities. 1116 1117 (b) Tribally-Owned or Tribally-Operated Class III. - This License is required forof all 1118 Tribally-owned or Tribally-operated Gaming Operations operating one or more Class III 1119 Gaming Activities. 1120 501.15-4. Gaming Operator License Qualifications.- The Commission shall issue a Gaming 1121 Operator License to any Gaming Operation if: 1122 (a) The Gaming Operation is to be located within the Reservation, or land taken into trust 1123 after October 17, 1988, for Gaming purposes; 1124 (b) The Gaming Activity proposed to be played at the Gaming Operation is Class II or 1125 Class III Gaming as defined by this Ordinance and IGRA; and 1126 (c) The proposed Gaming Operation is authorized by a resolution of the Oneida Business 1127 Committee. 1128 501.15-5. *Provisions of General Applicability to All Gaming Operators.* 1129 (a) Site and Gaming Operator Specified.- Each Gaming Operator License may be 1130 applicable only to one (1) Gaming Operation and the Gaming Facility named on the 1131 License 5 O.C. 501 – Page 25

Draft 1 Emergency Amendments for OBC Consideration (Redline to Current) 2021 05 12

- 1|32 (b) *License Not Assignable.* -No Gaming Operator License may be sold, lent, assigned or otherwise transferred.
- 1|34 (c) _*Regulations Posted or Available.* Each Gaming Operator must have a copy of this
 1135 Ordinance and any regulations promulgated thereunder available for inspection by any
 1136 person at each Gaming Facility.
- 1|37 (d) _Display of License. -Each Gaming Operator must prominently display its License at each Gaming Facility.
- 1|39 501.15-6. *Grandfathered Gaming Facilities*.- All Gaming Operators operating on the effective date of July 5, 2007, are hereby granted a License under this section.
- 1141 501.15-7. *License Application Fees and License Taxes.* -No application fees or License taxes 1142 may be required by the <u>TribeNation</u> for a Gaming Operator License.
- 501.15-8. __Closure of a Gaming Operation.- If the Commission finds that any Gaming Operation
 is operating in violation of this Ordinance, or otherwise presents a threat to the public, the
 Commission shall immediately notify the Oneida Business Committee.
- 1 46 (a) The Oneida Business Committee may close any Gaming Operation temporarily or 1147 permanently at any time with or without cause, at its sole discretion.
- 1148 1149 **501.16.** Games

150 501.16-1. __Class II and Class III Games are hereby authorized by this Ordinance.

- \$151 501.16-2. __Gaming Procedures.- Games operated under this Ordinance must be consistent with
 the Compact and any amendments thereto and the Internal Control Standards and Rules of Play of
 the Gaming Operation.
- 501.16-3. Who May Not Play. -It is the policy of the TribeNation that particular Gaming
 Employees, employees of the Commission, particular governmental officials, and consultants who
 directly advise the Commission or employees at Gaming Facilities regarding gaming related
 activities may not participate in Gaming Activities conducted at Gaming Operations.
- (a) At a minimum, members of the Oneida Business Committee, the Commission, the gaming general managerGaming General Manager, assistant gaming general managers, directors of individual Games and assistant directors of individual Games may not participate in any Gaming Activity within the Reservation.
- (a) b) The Oneida Business Committee may identify by resolution additional positions restrictions on Gaming Activity conducted at Gaming Facilities. Such resolution must be on file with the Commission.
- 1165 (b) (1) Such resolution must be on file with the Commission.
- 1 66 (c) The Commission and Senior Gaming Management shall each develop and maintain 1167 their own standard operating procedure identifying other positions and any applicable 168 restrictions on Gaming Activity conducted at Gaming Facilities.
- 1169 1170

1171

(1) The standard operating procedure and the list of positions must be on file with the Commission.

1172 501.17. Allocation of Gaming Funds

- 1173 501.17-1. __Net Gaming revenues may only be used for the following purposes:
- 1174 (a) _To fund Tribal government operations, programs, or services- of the Nation;
- 1175 (b) _To provide for the general welfare of the <u>TribeNation</u> and its members; provided, that
- 1176 per capita payments may only be made pursuant to an approved revenue allocation plan-;
- 1177 (c) _To promote <u>Tribal</u> economic development<u>- of the Nation;</u>

Draft 1 Emergency Amendments for OBC Consideration (Redline to Current) 2021 05 12

116 of 176

1178 (d) To contribute to charitable organizations-; 179 (e) To assist in funding operations of other local governments-; (f) To fund programs designed to provide education, referrals, and treatment of Gaming 1180 1181 addiction disorders-; and 1182 (g) Any For any other purpose as determined by the Oneida General Tribal Council 1183 or the Oneida Business Committee which is not inconsistent with the Oneida Nation 1184 Constitution of the Tribe and IGRA. 1185 1186 501.18. Audits 1187 501.18-1. Annual Audit.- An annual audit of each Gaming Operation must be conducted by an 1188 independent, certified public accounting firm according to generally accepted accounting 1189 principles. Copies of the annual audit must be provided to the Oneida Business Committee, the 1190 Oneida Audit Committee, the Commission, and the NIGC by said certified public accounting firm. (a) Copies of the annual audit must be provided to the Oneida Business Committee, the 1191 1192 Nation's Audit Committee, the Commission, and the NIGC by said certified public 1193 accounting firm. 1194 (b) All contracts for supplies, services, or concessions for the Gaming Operations in 1195 excess of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000.00) are subject to audit as prescribed in 196 this section. Contracts for legal services and accounting services are exempt from this 197 requirement of the Ordinance. 1198 (1) Contracts for legal services and accounting services are exempt from this 1199 requirement. 1200 501.18-2. Other Audits. -All audits, other than the annual audit under section 501.18-1 of this 1201 Ordinance, must be conducted pursuant to the OneidaNation's Internal Audit Lawlaw or any other 1202 applicable law of the TribeNation, and other audits authorized under the Compact. 1203 501.18-3. *Request for Audits.* -Any audit, except the annual audit which that is mandated by IGRA, may be authorized at any time by the Oneida General Tribal Council, the Oneida Business 1204 1205 Committee or the **Oneida**Nation's Audit Committee. 1206 1207 501.19. Enforcement and Penalties 1208 501.19-1. No individual or entity may own or operate a Gaming Facility unless specifically 1209 authorized to do so pursuant to this Ordinance. 1210 501.19-2. *Violations/Prosecutions*. -Violators of this Ordinance may be subject to disciplinary 1211 action-and, as well as civil and/or criminal prosecutions. 1212 501.19-3. Remedies.- The Oneida Business Committee may authorize commencement of an 1213 action in any court of competent jurisdiction to recover losses, restitution, and forfeitures resulting from violations of this Ordinance. 1214 1215 1216 End. 1218 1219 Adopted GTC-7-05-04-A 1220 **Emergency Amended** BC-7-14-04-A 1221 Amendment BC-10-06-04-D 1222 Emergency Amended BC-11-03-04-A 1223 Permanent Adoption BC-3-23-05-C 1224 Amended BC-9-23-09-D 1225 Amended BC-06-25-14-C (effective 11 01 2014) 1226 **Emergency Amended** BC-10-08-14-C (effective 11 01 2014)

 1227
 Amended
 BC-09-09-15-A (effective 09 09 2015)

 1228
 Emergency Amended
 BC-_-___

Draft 1 Emergency Amendments for OBC Consideration (Redline to Current) 2021 05 12





5 O.C. 501 – Page 29

Title 5. Business - Chapter 501 Thatiwi[.]?Stunya[.]tha Olihwá[.]ke Matters of interest to where they make the money ONEIDA NATION GAMING ORDINANCE

501.1. Purpose and Policy	501.11. Licenses, Generally
501.2. Adoption, Amendment, Repeal	501.12. Gaming Employee License
501.3. Definitions	501.13. Gaming Services Licensing and Non-Gaming Services
501.4. Jurisdiction	Permitting
501.5. Oneida Business Committee: Powers and Duties	501.14. Gaming Facility License
501.6. Oneida Gaming Commission	501.15. Gaming Operator License
501.7. Gaming Surveillance: Powers, Duties and Limitations	501.16. Games
501.8. [Reserved for future use.]	501.17. Allocation of Gaming Funds
501.9. Gaming Security Department	501.18. Audits
501.10. Background Investigations	501.19. Enforcement and Penalties

1

2 501.1. Purpose and Policy

3 Purpose. The purpose of this Ordinance is to set forth the laws of the Oneida Nation 501.1-1. 4 regarding all Gaming Activities conducted within the jurisdiction set forth in this Ordinance. It is 5 intended to govern the Gaming Activities of all persons, Gaming Employees, consultants, business 6 entities, vendors, boards, committees, commissions and hearing bodies. This Ordinance does not 7 authorize the operation of Gaming by a private person or private entity for gain. This Ordinance shall govern all Gaming Activities occurring on lands under the jurisdiction set forth in this 8 9 Ordinance and all individuals or entities engaged in Gaming Activities, including those providing goods or services to any person or entity engaged in Gaming Activities. 10

11 501.1-2. *Policy*. It is the policy of this Ordinance to ensure that the Oneida Nation is the primary 12 beneficiary of its Gaming Operations and has the sole proprietary interest; that Gaming Activities 13 within the jurisdiction set forth in this Ordinance are conducted fairly and honestly; and that all 14 internal departments, enterprises, officials and employees of the Nation work cooperatively to 15 advance the best interests of the Nation, to protect its gaming resources, to protect the integrity of 16 all Gaming Activities operated under the jurisdiction set forth in this Ordinance, and to ensure

- 17 fairness of all games offered to the Nation's gaming patrons.
- 18

32

19 501.2. Adoption, Amendment, Repeal

501.2-1. This Ordinance was adopted by the Oneida General Tribal Council by resolution GTC07-05-04-A; amended by resolutions BC-10-06-04-D, BC-3-23-05-C, BC-9-23-09-D, BC-06-25-

- 21 07-03-04-A, amended by resolutions BC-10-00-04-D, BC-3-23-03-C, BC-9-23-09-D, BC-0
 22 14-B and BC-09-09-15-A; and emergency amended by resolution BC- - .
- 14-B and BC-09-09-15-A; and emergency amended by resolution BC-_____.
- 501.2-2. This Ordinance may be amended or repealed by the Oneida Business Committee and/or
 Oneida General Tribal Council pursuant to the procedures set out in the Legislative Procedures
 Act.
- 501.2-3. Should a provision of this Ordinance or the application thereof to any person or
 circumstances be held as invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions of this Ordinance
 which are considered to have legal force without the invalid portions.
- 501.2-4. In the event of a conflict between a provision of this Ordinance and a provision of
 another law, the provisions of this Ordinance shall control; provided, that this Ordinance repeals
 the following:
 - (a) BC-04-21-89-D (Adoption of the Oneida Gaming Control Ordinance);
- 33 (b) GTC-03-04-91-A (Establishing 7 elected Gaming Commissioners and Bingo standards);

35	(c) GTC-07-06-92-A (Amendments to Gaming SOP Manual);
36	(d) GTC-07-06-92-B (Adoption of the Comprehensive Gaming Ordinance);
37	(e) BC-03-16-94-A (Comprehensive Gaming Ordinance Interpretation); and
38	(f) BC-04-5-95-D (Amendments to the Comprehensive Gaming Ordinance).
39	501.2-5. This Ordinance is adopted under authority of the Constitution of the Oneida Nation.
40	501.2-6. <i>Preemptive Authority</i> . The Oneida Gaming Commission shall be the original hearing
41	body authorized to hear licensing decisions as set forth in this Ordinance.
42	body dutionized to near neersing decisions as set forth in this ortaniance.
43	501.3. Definitions
44	501.3-1. This section shall govern the definitions of words and phrases used within this
45	Ordinance. Words and phrases capitalized throughout this document refer to the defined words
46	and phrases in this section. All words or phrases not defined herein shall be used in their ordinary
47	and phrases in this section. An words of phrases not defined herein shan be used in their ordinary and everyday sense.
48	(a) "Applicant" means any person or entity who has applied for a License from the
49	Oneida Gaming Commission or the Oneida Business Committee.
5 0	(b) "Background Investigation" means a standard and thorough investigation conducted
50	by the Nation in compliance with this Ordinance, Commission regulations, Oneida Gaming
52	Minimum Internal Controls, the IGRA and the Compact. Such investigations may be in
53	cooperation with federal, state, or Tribal law enforcement agencies.
55	(c) "Class I Gaming" means social games solely for prizes of minimal value or traditional
55	forms of Indian gaming engaged in by individuals as a part of, or in connection with, Tribal
56	ceremonies or celebrations.
57	(d) "Class II Gaming" means:
58	(1) The game of chance commonly known as bingo (whether or not electronic,
59	computer or other technologic aids are used in connection therewith) in which:
60	(A) The game is played for prizes, including monetary prizes, with cards
61	bearing numbers or other designations.
62	(B) The holder of the card covers such numbers or designations when
63	objects, similarly numbered or designated, are drawn or electronically
64	determined.
65	(C) The game is won by the first person covering a previously designated
66	arrangement of numbers or designation on such cards, including (if played
67	in the same location) pull-tabs, lotto, punch boards, tip jars, instant bingo
68	and other games similar to bingo.
69	(2) Card games that:
70	(A) Are explicitly authorized by the laws of the State; or
70	(B) Are not explicitly prohibited by the laws of the State, of
72	any location in the State, but only if such card games are played in
73	conformity with laws and regulations (if any) of the State regarding hours
73 74	or periods of operation of such card games or limitations on wagers or pot
75	
75 76	sizes in such card games. Class II Gaming does not include any banking
	card games, including baccarat, chemin de fer, or blackjack (twenty-one),
77 79	or electronic or electro-mechanical facsimiles of any game of chance or slot
78 79	machines of any kind.
79 80	(e) "Class III Gaming" means all forms of Gaming that are not Class I or Class II
00	Gaming.

81	(f) "Commission" means the Oneida Gaming Commission as established by this				
82	Ordinance.				
83	(g) "Commissioner" means a duly elected member of the Oneida Gaming Commission.				
84	(h) "Compact" means the 1991 Tribe-State Gaming Compact between the Nation and				
85	the State of Wisconsin, as amended and including any future amendments or successor				
86	compact entered into by the Nation and the State of Wisconsin and approved by the				
87	Secretary of the United States Department of Interior.				
88	(i) "Compliance Certificate" means a certificate issued by an agency with the authority				
89	and responsibility to enforce applicable environmental, health or safety standards, which				
90	states that a Gaming Facility complies with these standards.				
91	(j) "Environmental Assessment" means a document prepared and issued in compliance				
92	with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, 42 U.S.C. sec. 4321 et seq., and all				
93	related federal regulations.				
94	(k) "Fraud" means any act of trickery or deceit used to or intended to gain control or				
95	possession of the property of another.				
96	(1) "Games, Gaming or Gaming Activity" means all forms of any activity, operation, or				
97	game of chance that is considered Class II or Class III Gaming, provided that this definition				
98	does not include Class I Gaming.				
99	(m) "Gaming Employee" means any person employed by a Gaming Operation.				
100	(n) "Gaming Facility or Gaming Facilities" means any location or structure, stationary				
101	or movable, wherein Gaming is permitted, performed, conducted or operated. Gaming				
102	Facility or Gaming Facilities does not include the site of a fair, carnival, exposition or				
103	similar occasion.				
104	(o) "Gaming Operation" means the conduct of Gaming Activities and related business				
105	activities in Gaming Facilities and areas where Gaming Employees are employed or				
106	assigned.				
107	(p) "Gaming Operator" means the Nation, an enterprise owned by the Nation, or such				
108	other entity of the Nation as the Nation may from time-to-time designate as the wholly-				
109	owned entity having full authority and responsibility for the operation and management of				
110	Gaming Operations.				
111	(q) "Gaming Services" means the provision of any goods and services, except legal				
112	services and accounting services, to a Gaming Operation, including, but not limited to,				
113	equipment, transportation, food, linens, janitorial supplies, maintenance, or security				
114	services.				
115	(r) "Indian Gaming Regulatory Act or IGRA" means Public Law 100-497, 102 Stat.				
116	2426, 25 U.S.C. sec. 2701, et seq., as amended.				
117	(s) "Judiciary" means the Oneida Nation Judiciary, which is the judicial system that was				
118	established by Oneida General Tribal Council resolution GTC-01-07-13-B to administer				
119	the judicial authorities and responsibilities of the Nation.				
120	(t) "License" means a certificate or other document that represents the grant of a				
121	revocable authorization to conduct the licensed activity. A License must be supported by a				
122	physical document, badge, certification or other physical manifestation of the issuance of				
123	the revocable authorization to conduct the licensed activity.				
124	(u) "Licensee" means a person or entity issued a valid License.				
125	(v) "Nation" means the Oneida Nation.				
126	(w) "NIGC" means the National Indian Gaming Commission.				

- 127 (x) "Oneida Business Committee" means the elected governing body of the Nation that 128 exercises the authority delegated it by the Oneida General Tribal Council under Article IV 129 of the Constitution and By-laws of the Oneida Nation, as may be amended from time-to-130 time hereafter.
- "Oneida General Tribal Council" means the Nation's governing body, as established 131 (\mathbf{v}) 132 by the Constitution and By-laws of the Oneida Nation and as may be amended from time-133 to-time hereafter.
- 134 "Ordinance or ONGO" means the Oneida Nation Gaming Ordinance, as may be (z) 135 amended from time-to-time hereafter.
- 136 (aa) "Regulatory Incident" means the occurrence of any event giving rise to a potential or alleged non-compliance with a gaming regulation, ordinance, law or policy involving any 137 person or Licensee on the premises of a Gaming Facility. 138
- 139 (bb) "Remediation" means efforts taken to reduce the source and migration of 140 environmental contaminants at a site.
- 141 (cc) "Reservation" means all lands within the exterior boundaries of the Reservation of 142 the Oneida Nation, as created pursuant to the 1838 Treaty with the Oneida 7 Stat. 566, and 143 any lands added thereto pursuant to federal law.
- (dd) "Senior Gaming Management" means the gaming general manager, assistant gaming 144 145 general managers, gaming directors and assistant gaming directors.
- 146 (ee) "State" means the State of Wisconsin, along with its authorized officials, agents and 147 representatives.
- 148 (ff) "Tribal Fee Land" means all land to which the Nation holds title in fee simple.
- 149 (gg) "Tribal Trust Land" means all land to which the United States holds title for the 150 benefit of the Nation pursuant to federal law. 151

152 501.4. Jurisdiction

153 Territorial Jurisdiction. This Ordinance extends to all land within the exterior 501.4-1. 154 boundaries of the Reservation.

- 155 501.4-2. Subject Matter Jurisdiction. This Ordinance applies to all Gaming conducted within 156 the territorial jurisdiction of the Nation as set forth in section 501.4-1.
- Personal Jurisdiction. This Ordinance governs: 157 501.4-3. 158
 - The Nation: (a)
 - (b) Members of the Nation; and
- 160 Individuals and businesses leasing, occupying, or otherwise using Tribal Fee Land (c) 161 on the Reservation and all Tribal Trust Land.
- 162

159

163 501.5. Oneida Business Committee: Powers and Duties

- 164 The Oneida Business Committee retains the power and duty to enter into agreements 501.5-1. 165 or compacts with the State under the Indian Gaming Regulatory Act.
- The Oneida Business Committee retains the power and duty to enter into agreements 166 501.5-2. 167 with local governments and other Tribal governments for services or cooperative ventures for the 168 Gaming Operations.
- 169 501.5-3. The Oneida Business Committee has the exclusive power and duty to enter into
- 170 contracts and agreements affecting the assets of the Nation, except for those assets that were placed
- 171 under the responsibility of the Oneida Land Commission under Chapter 67 of the Real Property
- 172 law

173 501.5-4. The Oneida Business Committee delegates to the Commission, in section 501.6-14 of

this Ordinance, certain authorities and responsibilities for the regulation of Gaming Activities,

Gaming Operations, Gaming Operators, Gaming Employees, Gaming Facilities, Gaming Services,and the enforcement of laws and regulations.

501.5-5. The Oneida Business Committee retains the duty and responsibility to safeguard all
funds generated by the Gaming Operations and all other authorities and responsibilities not
delegated by a specific provision of this Ordinance.

180 501.5-6. The Chairperson of the Nation must be the designated and registered agent to receive
181 notice of violations, orders, or determinations which are issued pursuant to the Indian Gaming
182 Regulatory Act and the Compact.

183

202

205

217

218

184 501.6. Oneida Gaming Commission

185 501.6-1. Establishment and Purpose. The Oneida Business Committee has established the

186 Oneida Gaming Commission for the purpose of regulating all Gaming Activities. The Commission

187 is an elected body comprised of four (4) members, provided that, the Oneida Business Committee

may, upon request of the Commission, increase the number of Commissioners by resolution with-out requiring amendment of this Ordinance.

190 501.6-2. Location and Place of Business. The Commission shall maintain its offices and
 191 principal place of business within the Reservation.

- 192 501.6-3. *Duration and Attributes.* The Commission will have perpetual existence and succession
- in its own name, unless dissolved by a law of the Nation. Operations of the Commission must be
 conducted on behalf of the Nation for the sole benefit of the Nation and its members. The Nation
 reserves unto itself the right to bring suit against any person or entity in its own right, on behalf of
 the Nation, or on behalf of the Commission, whenever the Nation considers it necessary to protect
- 197 the sovereignty, rights, and interests of the Nation or the Commission.

198 501.6-4. Sovereign Immunity of the Nation. All inherent sovereign rights of the Nation with
 199 respect to the existence and activities of the Commission are hereby expressly reserved.

- (a) The Nation confers upon the Commission sovereign immunity from suit as set forth in the Nation's Sovereign Immunity law.
 - (b) Nothing in this Ordinance nor any action of the Commission may be construed to be:
- 203 (1) A waiver of the sovereign immunity of the Commission or the Nation;
 204 (2) Consent by the Commission or the Nation to the jurisdiction of the Jud
 - (2) Consent by the Commission or the Nation to the jurisdiction of the Judiciary, the United States, a state or any other tribe; or
- 206 (3) Consent by the Nation to any suit, cause of action, case or controversy; or the
 207 levy of any judgment, lien, or attachment upon any property of the Commission or
 208 the Nation.
- 209 501.6-5. Requirements of Commission Membership.
- (a) *Qualifications*. Candidates for election or appointment to the Commission must be at least twenty-one (21) years of age on the day of the election or on the day of appointment.
- (1) Candidates for election to the Commission shall further meet the following qualifications within five (5) business days after a caucus for elected positions on the Commission. Candidates for appointment to the Commission shall meet the following qualifications on the day of appointment to a vacancy on the Commission under section 501.6-13 of this Ordinance:
 - (A) Be an enrolled member of the Nation;
 - (B) Have a minimum of three (3) years of education experience,

219	employment experience and/or regulatory experience in Gaming		
220	Operations related to Gaming Activity, Gaming law, Gaming control or		
221	regulation, or Gaming accounting or of any combination of the foregoing;		
222	and		
223	(C) Meet all other qualifications set forth in this Ordinance.		
224	(b) <i>Conflict of Interest</i> . No person may be considered for election or appointment as a		
225	Commissioner until the candidate has disclosed all conflicts of interest as defined in the		
226	Nation's Conflict of Interest law.		
227	(c) <i>Background Investigation</i> . No person may be considered for election or appointment		
228	as a Commissioner until a preliminary Background Investigation has been completed and		
229	the person has been found to meet all qualifications.		
230	(1) Swearing into office is subject to a Background Investigation regarding the		
231	qualifications set forth in sections 501.6-5 and 501.6-6 upon being elected or		
232	appointed to office.		
233	501.6-6. Unless pardoned for activities under subsections (a) and/or (d) by the Nation, or		
234	pardoned for an activity under subsections (a) and/or (d) by another Federally-recognized Indian		
235	Tribe for an action occurring within the jurisdiction of the Federally-recognized Indian Tribe, or		
236	pardoned for an activity under subsections (a) and/or (d) by the State or Federal government, no		
237	individual may be eligible for election or appointment to, or to continue to serve on, the		
238	Commission, who:		
239	(a) Has been convicted of, or entered a plea of guilty or no contest to, any of the		
240	Iollowing:		
240 241	following: ¹ (1) Any gambling-related offense;		
	(1) Any gambling-related offense;		
241	(1) Any gambling-related offense;		
241 242	 Any gambling-related offense; Any offense involving Fraud or misrepresentation; 		
241 242 243	 Any gambling-related offense; Any offense involving Fraud or misrepresentation; Any offense involving a violation of any provision of Chapters 562 or 565 of 		
241 242 243 244	 Any gambling-related offense; Any offense involving Fraud or misrepresentation; Any offense involving a violation of any provision of Chapters 562 or 565 of the Wisconsin Statutes, any rule promulgated by the State of Wisconsin Department 		
241 242 243 244 245	 Any gambling-related offense; Any offense involving Fraud or misrepresentation; Any offense involving a violation of any provision of Chapters 562 or 565 of the Wisconsin Statutes, any rule promulgated by the State of Wisconsin Department of Administration, Division of Gaming or any rule promulgated by the Wisconsin 		
241 242 243 244 245 246	 Any gambling-related offense; Any offense involving Fraud or misrepresentation; Any offense involving a violation of any provision of Chapters 562 or 565 of the Wisconsin Statutes, any rule promulgated by the State of Wisconsin Department of Administration, Division of Gaming or any rule promulgated by the Wisconsin Racing Board; 		
241 242 243 244 245 246 247	 Any gambling-related offense; Any offense involving Fraud or misrepresentation; Any offense involving a violation of any provision of Chapters 562 or 565 of the Wisconsin Statutes, any rule promulgated by the State of Wisconsin Department of Administration, Division of Gaming or any rule promulgated by the Wisconsin Racing Board; A felony not addressed in paragraphs 1, 2 or 3 during the immediately 		
241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248	 Any gambling-related offense; Any offense involving Fraud or misrepresentation; Any offense involving a violation of any provision of Chapters 562 or 565 of the Wisconsin Statutes, any rule promulgated by the State of Wisconsin Department of Administration, Division of Gaming or any rule promulgated by the Wisconsin Racing Board; A felony not addressed in paragraphs 1, 2 or 3 during the immediately preceding ten (10) years; or 		
241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249	 Any gambling-related offense; Any offense involving Fraud or misrepresentation; Any offense involving a violation of any provision of Chapters 562 or 565 of the Wisconsin Statutes, any rule promulgated by the State of Wisconsin Department of Administration, Division of Gaming or any rule promulgated by the Wisconsin Racing Board; A felony not addressed in paragraphs 1, 2 or 3 during the immediately preceding ten (10) years; or Any offense involving the violation of any provision of the Nation's law 		
241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250	 (1) Any gambling-related offense; (2) Any offense involving Fraud or misrepresentation; (3) Any offense involving a violation of any provision of Chapters 562 or 565 of the Wisconsin Statutes, any rule promulgated by the State of Wisconsin Department of Administration, Division of Gaming or any rule promulgated by the Wisconsin Racing Board; (4) A felony not addressed in paragraphs 1, 2 or 3 during the immediately preceding ten (10) years; or (5) Any offense involving the violation of any provision of the Nation's law regulating the conduct of Gaming Activities, or any rule or regulation promulgated 		
241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251	 Any gambling-related offense; Any offense involving Fraud or misrepresentation; Any offense involving a violation of any provision of Chapters 562 or 565 of the Wisconsin Statutes, any rule promulgated by the State of Wisconsin Department of Administration, Division of Gaming or any rule promulgated by the Wisconsin Racing Board; A felony not addressed in paragraphs 1, 2 or 3 during the immediately preceding ten (10) years; or Any offense involving the violation of any provision of the Nation's law regulating the conduct of Gaming Activities, or any rule or regulation promulgated pursuant thereto. 		
241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252	 (1) Any gambling-related offense; (2) Any offense involving Fraud or misrepresentation; (3) Any offense involving a violation of any provision of Chapters 562 or 565 of the Wisconsin Statutes, any rule promulgated by the State of Wisconsin Department of Administration, Division of Gaming or any rule promulgated by the Wisconsin Racing Board; (4) A felony not addressed in paragraphs 1, 2 or 3 during the immediately preceding ten (10) years; or (5) Any offense involving the violation of any provision of the Nation's law regulating the conduct of Gaming Activities, or any rule or regulation promulgated pursuant thereto. (b) Has been determined by the Nation to be a person whose prior activities, criminal 		
241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253	 (1) Any gambling-related offense; (2) Any offense involving Fraud or misrepresentation; (3) Any offense involving a violation of any provision of Chapters 562 or 565 of the Wisconsin Statutes, any rule promulgated by the State of Wisconsin Department of Administration, Division of Gaming or any rule promulgated by the Wisconsin Racing Board; (4) A felony not addressed in paragraphs 1, 2 or 3 during the immediately preceding ten (10) years; or (5) Any offense involving the violation of any provision of the Nation's law regulating the conduct of Gaming Activities, or any rule or regulation promulgated pursuant thereto. (b) Has been determined by the Nation to be a person whose prior activities, criminal record, if any, or reputation, habits, and associations pose a threat to the public interest or 		
241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254	 (1) Any gambling-related offense; (2) Any offense involving Fraud or misrepresentation; (3) Any offense involving a violation of any provision of Chapters 562 or 565 of the Wisconsin Statutes, any rule promulgated by the State of Wisconsin Department of Administration, Division of Gaming or any rule promulgated by the Wisconsin Racing Board; (4) A felony not addressed in paragraphs 1, 2 or 3 during the immediately preceding ten (10) years; or (5) Any offense involving the violation of any provision of the Nation's law regulating the conduct of Gaming Activities, or any rule or regulation promulgated pursuant thereto. (b) Has been determined by the Nation to be a person whose prior activities, criminal record, if any, or reputation, habits, and associations pose a threat to the public interest or to the effective regulation and control of Gaming, or create or enhance the dangers of 		
241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255	 (1) Any gambling-related offense; (2) Any offense involving Fraud or misrepresentation; (3) Any offense involving a violation of any provision of Chapters 562 or 565 of the Wisconsin Statutes, any rule promulgated by the State of Wisconsin Department of Administration, Division of Gaming or any rule promulgated by the Wisconsin Racing Board; (4) A felony not addressed in paragraphs 1, 2 or 3 during the immediately preceding ten (10) years; or (5) Any offense involving the violation of any provision of the Nation's law regulating the conduct of Gaming Activities, or any rule or regulation promulgated pursuant thereto. (b) Has been determined by the Nation to be a person whose prior activities, criminal record, if any, or reputation, habits, and associations pose a threat to the public interest or to the effective regulation and control of Gaming, or create or enhance the dangers of unsuitable, unfair, or illegal practices, methods, or activities in the operation of Gaming or 		
241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256	 (1) Any gambling-related offense; (2) Any offense involving Fraud or misrepresentation; (3) Any offense involving a violation of any provision of Chapters 562 or 565 of the Wisconsin Statutes, any rule promulgated by the State of Wisconsin Department of Administration, Division of Gaming or any rule promulgated by the Wisconsin Racing Board; (4) A felony not addressed in paragraphs 1, 2 or 3 during the immediately preceding ten (10) years; or (5) Any offense involving the violation of any provision of the Nation's law regulating the conduct of Gaming Activities, or any rule or regulation promulgated pursuant thereto. (b) Has been determined by the Nation to be a person whose prior activities, criminal record, if any, or reputation, habits, and associations pose a threat to the public interest or to the effective regulation and control of Gaming, or create or enhance the dangers of unsuitable, unfair, or illegal practices, methods, or activities in the operation of Gaming or the carrying on of the business and financial arrangements incidental thereto; 		
241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257	 (1) Any gambling-related offense; (2) Any offense involving Fraud or misrepresentation; (3) Any offense involving a violation of any provision of Chapters 562 or 565 of the Wisconsin Statutes, any rule promulgated by the State of Wisconsin Department of Administration, Division of Gaming or any rule promulgated by the Wisconsin Racing Board; (4) A felony not addressed in paragraphs 1, 2 or 3 during the immediately preceding ten (10) years; or (5) Any offense involving the violation of any provision of the Nation's law regulating the conduct of Gaming Activities, or any rule or regulation promulgated pursuant thereto. (b) Has been determined by the Nation to be a person whose prior activities, criminal record, if any, or reputation, habits, and associations pose a threat to the public interest or to the effective regulation and control of Gaming, or create or enhance the dangers of unsuitable, unfair, or illegal practices, methods, or activities in the operation of Gaming or the carrying on of the business and financial arrangements incidental thereto; (c) Possesses a financial interest in or management responsibility for any Gaming 		
241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258	 (1) Any gambling-related offense; (2) Any offense involving Fraud or misrepresentation; (3) Any offense involving a violation of any provision of Chapters 562 or 565 of the Wisconsin Statutes, any rule promulgated by the State of Wisconsin Department of Administration, Division of Gaming or any rule promulgated by the Wisconsin Racing Board; (4) A felony not addressed in paragraphs 1, 2 or 3 during the immediately preceding ten (10) years; or (5) Any offense involving the violation of any provision of the Nation's law regulating the conduct of Gaming Activities, or any rule or regulation promulgated pursuant thereto. (b) Has been determined by the Nation to be a person whose prior activities, criminal record, if any, or reputation, habits, and associations pose a threat to the public interest or to the effective regulation and control of Gaming, or create or enhance the dangers of unsuitable, unfair, or illegal practices, methods, or activities in the operation of Gaming or the carrying on of the business and financial arrangements incidental thereto; (c) Possesses a financial interest in or management responsibility for any Gaming Activity or Gaming Services vendor; 		
241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259	 (1) Any gambling-related offense; (2) Any offense involving Fraud or misrepresentation; (3) Any offense involving a violation of any provision of Chapters 562 or 565 of the Wisconsin Statutes, any rule promulgated by the State of Wisconsin Department of Administration, Division of Gaming or any rule promulgated by the Wisconsin Racing Board; (4) A felony not addressed in paragraphs 1, 2 or 3 during the immediately preceding ten (10) years; or (5) Any offense involving the violation of any provision of the Nation's law regulating the conduct of Gaming Activities, or any rule or regulation promulgated pursuant thereto. (b) Has been determined by the Nation to be a person whose prior activities, criminal record, if any, or reputation, habits, and associations pose a threat to the public interest or to the effective regulation and control of Gaming, or create or enhance the dangers of unsuitable, unfair, or illegal practices, methods, or activities in the operation of Gaming or the carrying on of the business and financial arrangements incidental thereto; (c) Possesses a financial interest in or management responsibility for any Gaming Activity or Gaming Services vendor; (d) Has been convicted of a crime involving theft, Fraud, or conversion against the 		

¹ This section taken substantially from Section IX of the Tribe-State Gaming Compact.

262 past five (5) years; or 263 Is a sitting Commissioner whose term is not concluded at the time of that election or (f) 264 appointment action. 265 501.6-7. Term of Office. Commissioners shall serve five (5) year terms and shall serve until a successor takes the oath of office. 266 Terms of office must be staggered. 267 (a) Official Oath. Each Commissioner shall take the official oath at a regular or special 268 501.6-8. 269 Oneida Business Committee meeting prior to assuming office. 270 Upon being administered the oath of office, a Commissioner shall assume the duties (a) 271 of office and must be issued a security card setting forth his or her title and term of office. 272 Full-Time Status. Each Commissioner shall perform his or her duties and 501.6-9. 273 responsibilities on a full-time basis and shall devote his or her entire work and professional time, 274 attention and energies to Commission business. 275 (a) No Commissioner shall, during his or her tenure in office, be engaged in any other profession or business activity that may impede his or her ability to perform duties on 276 277 behalf of the Commission or that competes with the Nation's interests. 278 (b)The Commission shall identify the appropriate work schedule for its members. 279 501.6-10. Bylaws. The Commission shall adopt bylaws subject to review and approval by the 280 Oneida Business Committee. 501.6-11. Budget and Compensation. The Commission shall function pursuant to an annual 281 282 budget. 283 The Oneida Business Committee shall submit the operating budget of the (a) 284 Commission for approval in the same fashion as all other budgets of the Nation. 285 Compensation of Commissioners is not subject to the Nation's Boards, Committees (b) 286 and Commissions law, but must be established by the Commission in a manner consistent 287 with the Commission's internal rules and bylaws. 288 The Commission shall adopt internal rules consistent with the Nation's (1)289 existing accounting practices to verify its budgetary expenditures. 290 501.6-12. *Removal*. Removal of Commissioners must be pursuant to the Nation's Removal Law. 291 501.6-13. Vacancies. Any vacancy in an unexpired term of office, however caused, must be filled 292 by appointment by the Oneida Business Committee, of a person gualified under sections 501.6-5 293 and 501.6-6 of this Ordinance, in accordance with the Nation's Boards, Committees and 294 Commissions law. 295 501.6-14. Authority and Responsibilities. Subject to any restrictions contained in this Ordinance 296 or other applicable law, the Commission is vested with powers including, but not limited to, the 297 following: 298 (a) To exercise all power and authority necessary to effectuate the gaming regulatory 299 purposes of this Ordinance, IGRA, Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls, and the 300 Compact. 301 Unless otherwise indicated in this Ordinance, Commission regulation, or (1)302 authorized by majority vote of the Commission, no Commissioner may act 303 independently of the Commission. Any such action may constitute grounds for 304 removal. 305 To promote and ensure the integrity, security, honesty and fairness of the regulation (b) 306 and administration of Gaming. 307 Subject to review and adoption by the Oneida Business Committee, to draft and (c)

318

319 320

321

326

327

328 329

approve regulations pursuant to this Ordinance for the regulation of all Gaming Activity,
 including processes for the enforcement of such regulations consistent with the laws of the
 Nation.

311 (d) To draft and approve the Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal
312 Controls; provided, the Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls
313 require review and comment by Senior Gaming Management prior to approval by the
314 Commission and are subject to review by the Oneida Business Committee.

- 315 (1) Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls are minimum
 316 standards with which the Gaming Operations are required to comply and are
 317 audited against.
 - (2) Comments received from Senior Gaming Management must be included in any submission to the Oneida Business Committee.
 - (3) Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls are effective upon adoption by the Commission.
- 322 (4) The Commission shall provide notice of adoption of the Rules of Play and/or
 323 Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls to the Oneida Business Committee at
 324 the next available regularly scheduled Oneida Business Committee meeting
 325 following such adoption.

(A) If the Oneida Business Committee has any concerns and/or requested revisions upon review of the Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls, the Commission shall work with the Oneida Business Committee to address such concerns and/or requested revisions.

- 330 Unless the Oneida Business Committee repeals the Rules of (i) Play and/or the Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls adopted 331 332 by the Commission, they will remain in effect while the Commission and the Oneida Business Committee jointly work to 333 amend the Rules of Play and/or the Oneida Gaming Minimum 334 335 Internal Controls adopted by the Commission. 336 (ii) Should the Oneida Business Committee repeal the Rules of Play and/or the Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls adopted 337 by the Commission, the Rules of Play and/or the Oneida Gaming 338 339 Minimum Internal Controls that were in effect immediately previous 340 to those repealed will be automatically reinstated and effective immediately upon the repeal of the Rules of Play and/or the Oneida 341 342 Gaming Minimum Internal Controls adopted by the Commission. (B) If the Commission does not receive written notice from the Oneida 343 Business Committee of intent to repeal or amend the Rules of Play and/or 344 345 the Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls within thirty (30) days of the date the Oneida Business Committee is provided notice of the Rules of 346 Play and/or the Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls adopted by the 347 Commission, they will remain in effect as adopted by the Commission. 348 (C) Should the Oneida Business Committee pursue amendments to the 349 Rules of Play and/or the Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls 350 351 adopted by the Commission, the amendments must be completed through 352 one (1) of the following actions within six (6) months from the date the
- 353 amendments are initiated by the Oneida Business Committee:

- 354 (i) if the Commission and the Oneida Business Committee reach an 355 agreement as to the content of the amendments, the Commission 356 must adopt revised Rules of Play and/or the Oneida Gaming 357 Minimum Internal Controls that have been discussed with and agreed upon by the Oneida Business Committee; or 358 359 (ii) if the Commission and the Oneida Business Committee do not 360 reach an agreement as to the content of the amendments, the Oneida 361 Business Committee may adopt revised Rules of Play and/or the 362 Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls that incorporate the 363 amendments it deems necessary. (D) If revised Rules of Play and/or Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal 364 Controls are not adopted by either the Commission or the Oneida Business 365 Committee within six (6) months from the date the amendments are initiated 366 367 by the Oneida Business Committee, the Rules of Play and/or the Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls originally adopted by the Commission 368 369 will remain in effect. To prepare proposals, including budgetary and monetary proposals, which might 370 (e) enable the Nation to carry out the purpose and intent of this Ordinance, and to submit the 371 same for consideration by the Oneida Business Committee; provided, however, that no 372 such proposal shall have any force or effect unless it is approved by the Oneida Business 373 374 Committee. 375 To monitor and enforce all laws and regulations governing the operation and conduct (f) 376 of all Gaming Activities, including the ongoing monitoring of Licenses, subject to this Ordinance and/or regulations setting forth hearing or enforcement processes. 377 To monitor and investigate all Gaming Operators for compliance with internal audits, 378 (g) 379 and external audits. 380 (h) To inspect, examine, and photocopy all papers, books, and records of Gaming 381 Activities and any other matters necessary to carry out the duties pursuant hereto; provided, 382 that all photocopies of documents must be maintained in a confidential manner or in the 383 same manner as the original. 384 To grant, deny, revoke, condition, suspend or reinstate the Licenses of Gaming (i) 385 Employees, Gaming Services vendors, and Gaming Operators. 386 (i) To conduct hearings relating to Licenses issued under this Ordinance by the 387 Commission. To review all vendors doing business with the Gaming Operator to verify that such 388 (k) 389 persons or entities hold a valid License, where required, to do business with a Gaming 390 Operator. 391 To retain professional advisors such as attorneys, law enforcement specialists, and (1)392 Gaming professionals consistent with the Nation's laws and practices. 393 (m) To arbitrate, negotiate, or settle any dispute to which it is a party, and which relates 394 to its authorized activities. 395 (n) To act as the designated agent to receive all regulatory notices not included in section 396 501.5-6 of this Ordinance. 397 To investigate all Regulatory Incidents. (0)398 (p) To issue warnings or notices of violation, in accordance with regulations, to Gaming
- 399 Operators and Licensees for non-compliance with the Compact, Oneida Gaming Minimum

Draft 1 Emergency Amendments for OBC Consideration 2021 05 12

128 of 176

400	Internal Controls, Rules of Play, IGRA, or this Ordinance.			
401				
402				
402	(r) To establish an administrative structure by regulation to carry out its authority and			
403	responsibilities.			
	(s) To establish, where needed, additional processes for conducting licensing hearings			
405	by regulation.			
406	(t) To establish and collect fees for processing License applications by regulation.			
407	(u) To establish and impose a point system for findings of regulatory violations by any			
408	Gaming Employee by regulation.			
409	(v) To establish and impose a fine system for findings of regulatory violations by any			
410	Gaming Services vendor or permittee by regulation.			
411	(w) To approve procedures that provide for the fair and impartial resolution of patron			
412	complaints.			
413	501.6-15. Reporting Requirements. The Commission shall adhere to the following reporting			
414	requirements:			
415	(a) A true, complete and accurate record of all proceedings of the Commission must be			
416	kept and maintained;			
417	(b) Complete and accurate minutes of all Commission meetings must be filed with the			
418	Secretary of the Oneida Business Committee within thirty (30) days of their approval by			
419	the Commission;			
420	(c) Quarterly, or as may be directed by the Oneida Business Committee, reports of the			
421	Commission's activities, including information regarding funding, income and expenses			
422	and any other matters to which the parties may agree, must be submitted to the Oneida			
423	Business Committee.			
424	501.6-16. Oneida Gaming Commission Personnel. The Commission shall hire an Executive			
425	Director who is responsible for hiring and managing the personnel of the Commission.			
426	(a) The Executive Director shall hire such personnel as is necessary to assist the			
427	Commission to fulfill its responsibilities under this Ordinance, the IGRA, the Compact and			
428	all governing regulations, including the Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls.			
429	(b) The Executive Director and personnel of the Commission must be hired through the			
430	Nation's regular personnel procedure and are subject to its personnel policies and salary			
431	schedules.			
432	(1) The Executive Director and personnel shall meet the requirements set forth in			
433	section 501.12-3 of this Ordinance at hiring and during employment.			
434				
435	501.7. Gaming Surveillance: Powers, Duties and Limitations			
436	501.7-1. <i>Purpose</i> . The purpose of Gaming Surveillance is to observe and report Regulatory			
437	Incidents to the Commission and Gaming General Manager to provide for the regulation,			
438	operation, and compliance of Gaming Activities under this Ordinance.			
439	(a) Gaming Surveillance is a department within the Commission's administrative			
440	structure and supervision must be identified within the organizational chart adopted by the			
441	Commission; provided, nothing in the designation of supervisory responsibility may be			
442	deemed to prohibit the responsibility of Gaming Surveillance to provide information and/or			
443	video and/or audio records to the parties identified in section 501.7-3 of this Ordinance.			
444	501.7-2. Gaming Surveillance shall be responsible for all Gaming surveillance activities			
445	including, but not limited to, equipment and maintenance of equipment, observation and reporting			

- 446 of all persons to include Gaming Employees, customers, consultants, and Gaming Services447 vendors.
- 448 501.7-3. Surveillance personnel shall provide to Senior Gaming Management, the Commission,
- 449 or Gaming Security a copy of any time-recorded video and accompanying audio (if available)
- 450 within twenty-four (24) hours of request.
- **451** 501.7-4. Gaming Surveillance shall:
- 452 (a) Develop, implement and maintain written policies and procedures for the conduct453 and integrity of the Surveillance Department.
- 454 (b) Develop, implement and maintain additional procedures governing the use and455 release of the surveillance recordings or reports.
- 456 (c) Work cooperatively with the Gaming Security Department to carry out its official
 457 duties and to coordinate its activities in order to effectuate the protection of patrons and the
 458 assets of the Gaming Operation.
- (d) Develop, implement and maintain written policies and procedures for
 implementation of duties and responsibilities identified with the Oneida Gaming Minimum
 Internal Controls, subject to approval by the Commission.
- 462

463 501.8. [Reserved for future use.]464

465 501.9. Gaming Security Department

- 466 501.9-1. *Purpose*. The purpose of the Gaming Security Department is to protect Gaming assets,
 467 patrons and Gaming Employees from an activity, repeat activity, or ongoing activities which could
 468 injure or jeopardize Gaming assets, patrons and Gaming Employees.
- (a) The Oneida Business Committee shall be responsible for the supervision, as well as oversight, of the Gaming Security Department and the Gaming Security Department shall report directly to the Oneida Business Committee per the process and schedule set by the Oneida Business Committee; provided, all reports of the Gaming Security Department must be copied to the Commission.
- 474 501.9-2. *Reporting*. The Internal Security Director, Gaming General Manager and Commission
 475 shall enter into an agreement, subject to ratification by the Oneida Business Committee, describing
 476 their responsibilities and reporting requirements under this Ordinance.
- 477 (a) When investigations involve or uncover a possible criminal or quasi-criminal activity, the Gaming Security Department shall report the activity to the Oneida Police Department for further review and investigation by the Oneida Police Department under its separate departmental authority.
- **481** 501.9-3. The Gaming Security Department shall:
- 482 (a) Develop, implement and maintain written policies and procedures for the conduct
 483 and integrity of Gaming Security, as identified in the Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal
 484 Controls and subject to approval by the Commission.
- (b) Develop, implement and maintain additional procedures governing the use and release of the investigation reports.
- 487 (c) Work cooperatively with Gaming Surveillance to carry out its official duties and to coordinate activities between the departments.
- 489 501.9-4. *Investigations*. This section is intended to authorize report gathering, information
 490 gathering, and preliminary review, to be conducted by the Gaming Security Department.
- 491

- 493 501.10-1. The Human Resources Department and the Commission shall enter into an agreement,
- subject to ratification by the Oneida Business Committee, for carrying out Background 494 495 Investigations for employees as required under this Ordinance.
- 501.10-2. Background Investigations must be conducted on all persons or entities as specified 496 497 under this Ordinance.
- 498 All Background Investigations must be conducted to ensure that the Nation in its (a) 499 Gaming Operations may not employ or contract with persons whose prior activities, or 500 reputation, habits and associations pose a threat to the public interest or to the effective 501 regulation of Gaming, or create or enhance the dangers of unsuitable, unfair or illegal 502 practices and methods in the conduct of such Gaming.
- 503 504

505

The identity of any person interviewed in order to conduct a Background (1)Investigation must be confidential.

506 501.11. Licenses, Generally

507 501.11-1. The Commission shall adopt procedures that ensure the efficient and orderly processing 508 of all applications for a License. 509

- All Gaming Employees, Gaming Services vendors and Gaming Operators shall apply (a)
- 510

for a License from the Commission prior to their participation in any Gaming Activity. (b) All Gaming Facilities must be licensed by the Oneida Business Committee.

- 511 501.11-2. Temporary License. All Applicants, upon receipt by the Commission of a completed 512 513 application for a License and completion of a preliminary Background Investigation, may receive 514 a temporary license for a ninety (90) day period, unless a Background Investigation of the 515 application demonstrates grounds to disqualify the Applicant.
- 516 A temporary license permits the Licensee to engage in such activities pursuant to any (a) 517 terms and conditions imposed and specified by the Commission.
- A temporary license is valid until either replaced by a License, the ninety (90) day 518 (b) 519 temporary license period has concluded, or the temporary license is cancelled by the 520 Commission, whichever occurs first.
- 521 501.11-3. *Revocable*. A License is revocable only in accordance with the procedures set forth in 522 this Ordinance.
- 523 A Licensee has only those rights and protections regarding a License granted in this (a) 524 Ordinance.
- 525 501.11-4. All Applicants:
- 526 Consent to the release of any information relevant to the Applicant's Background (a) 527 Investigation by any person or entity in possession of such information.
- 528 Consent to the jurisdiction of the Nation and are subject to all applicable Oneida, (b) 529 Federal, and State laws, regulations and/or policies.
- 501.11-5. All Licensees are subject to ongoing review at least every two (2) years by the 530 531 Commission.
- 532 501.11-6. Status of Licenses. The Commission shall notify the Gaming Operation of the status of
- 533 all Licenses, whether temporary or permanent, including all Commission action to revoke, suspend 534 or condition a License.
- 535 501.11-7. Commission Licensing Actions. The Commission may grant, deny, revoke, condition,
- 536 suspend or reinstate all Licenses, except for Gaming Facilities Licenses, in accordance with this
- 537 Ordinance.

540 501.11-8. *Noncompliance*. The Commission may issue a notice of noncompliance when the
541 Commission has developed regulations that identify procedures that notices of noncompliance may
542 be issued to Licensees and permittees which provide an opportunity to correct actions.

- 543 (a) Such regulations must include procedures for appeal of such notices and may include
- 544 the ability to issue fines not to exceed one thousand dollars (\$1000.00) per violation for
- 545 Gaming Services vendors and permittees.
- 546

547 501.12. Gaming Employee License

548 501.12-1. Scope of Section. This section applies only to Gaming Employee Licenses and licensing549 actions.

- 550 501.12-2. *License Application*. Every Applicant for a License shall file with the Commission a
 551 written application in the form prescribed by the Commission, duly executed and verified, which
 552 must certify:
- (a) Applicant's full name and all other names used (oral or written), Social Security
 Number(s), place of birth, date of birth, citizenship, gender, and all languages (spoken or written).
- (b) Currently, and for the previous five (5) years: business and employment positions
 held, ownership interests in those businesses, business and residence addresses, and
 driver's license number(s).
- (c) The names and current addresses, of at least three (3) personal references, including
 one (1) personal reference who was acquainted with the Applicant during each period of
 residence listed in subsection (b) above.
- 562 (d) Current business and residence telephone numbers.
- 563 (e) A description of any existing and previous business relationships with Indian Tribes,
 564 including ownership interest in those businesses.
- (f) A description of any existing and previous business relationship with the Gamingindustry generally, including ownership interest in those businesses.
- 567 (g) The name and address of any licensing or regulatory agency with which the Applicant
 568 has filed an application for a license or permit related to Gaming, whether or not such
 569 license or permit was granted.
- 570 (h) The name and address of any licensing or regulatory agency with which the Applicant
 571 has filed an application for an occupational license or permit, whether or not such license
 572 or permit was granted.
- 573 (i) For each felony conviction or ongoing prosecution or conviction, the charge, the name and address of the court involved, and the date and disposition, if any.
- 575 (j) For each misdemeanor or ongoing misdemeanor prosecution (excluding violations
 576 for which jail time is not part of the potential sentence) within ten (10) years of the date of
 577 the application, the name and address of the court involved, and the date and disposition.
- (k) For each criminal charge (excluding charges for which jail time is not part of the potential sentence) whether or not there is a conviction, if such criminal charge is within ten (10) years of the date of the application and is not otherwise listed pursuant to subsections (i) or (j) of this section, the criminal charge, the name and address of the court involved and the date and disposition.
- 583 (l) A photograph.

584 (m) Fingerprints consistent with procedures adopted by the Commission which meet the 585 criteria set forth in 25 C.F.R. section 522.2(h). 586 (1) The Commission is the agency that takes the fingerprints. 587 Any other information the Commission deems relevant for a Gaming Employee (n) 588 License. 589 A statement that each Applicant has read and understands notices and the NIGC (0)590 requirements relating to: 591 (1) The Privacy Act of 1974; 592 Fraud and False Statements Act; and (2)593 (3) Fair Credit Reporting Act. 594 501.12-3. *License Qualifications*. No License may be granted if the Applicant: 595 Is under the age of eighteen (18). (a) Unless pardoned for activities under this subsection by the Nation, or pardoned for 596 (b) 597 activities under this subsection by another Federally-recognized Indian Tribe for an action occurring within the jurisdiction of the Federally-recognized Indian Tribe, or pardoned for 598 599 activities under this subsection by the state or Federal government, has been convicted of, 600 or entered a plea of guilty or no contest to, any of the following: Any gambling-related offense; 601 (1)602 Any offense involving Fraud or misrepresentation; (2)Any offense involving a violation of any provision of Chapters 562 or 565 of 603 (3) the Wisconsin Statutes, any rule promulgated by the State of Wisconsin Department 604 605 of Administration, Division of Gaming, or any rule promulgated by the Wisconsin 606 Racing Board; 607 (4) A felony not addressed in paragraphs (1), (2), or (3), during the immediately 608 preceding ten (10) years; or 609 Any offense involving the violation of any provision of the Nation's law that (5) 610 regulates the conduct of Gaming Activities, or any rule or regulation promulgated 611 pursuant thereto. 612 Is determined to be a person whose prior activities, criminal record, reputation, habits (c) 613 or associations pose a threat to the public interest or to the effective regulation and control of Gaming or create or enhance the dangers of unsuitable, unfair or illegal practices, 614 615 methods or activities in the operation of Gaming Activities or the carrying on of the 616 business and financial arrangements incidental thereto. Possesses a financial interest in or management responsibility for any Gaming 617 (d) Activity or Gaming Services vendor, or he or she has any personal, business, or legal 618 relationship which places him or her in a conflict of interest as defined in this Ordinance 619 or the Nation's Conflict of Interest law. 620 621 Each person licensed as a Gaming Employee has a continuing obligation to inform (e) 622 the Commission immediately upon the existence of any circumstance or the occurrence of 623 any event which may disgualify him or her from being licensed as a Gaming Employee. 624 (1) Failure to report any such occurrence may result in suspension or revocation 625 of the Gaming Employee's License. 501.12-4. Initial Eligibility Determination. 626 627 Based on the results of the preliminary Background Investigation, the Commission (a) 628 shall make an initial determination regarding an Applicant's eligibility and either: 629 Grant a temporary license, with or without conditions, to the Applicant; or (1)

630 Deny the License application and provide notice to the Applicant that he or (2)631 she may request a hearing regarding the decision consistent with subsection (b) 632 below. 633 (b) If the Commission determines that an Applicant is ineligible for a License, the 634 Commission shall notify the Applicant. The Commission shall set forth regulations for an Applicant to review any 635 (1)636 information discovered during the preliminary Background Investigation prior to 637 scheduling a hearing under section 501.12-10 of this Ordinance. 638 The suspension or revocation hearing provisions set forth at section 501.12-9 (2)639 of this Ordinance do not apply to Initial Eligibility Determinations. 640 501.12-5. Eligibility Determination and Notification to NIGC. When a Gaming Employee begins 641 employment at a Gaming Operation, the Commission shall: 642 Require the Gaming Employee to submit a completed application for employment (a) 643 that contains the notices and information listed in section 501.12-2 of this Ordinance; 644 Review the Background Investigation of the Gaming Employee; (b) 645 Within sixty (60) days after a Gaming Employee begins employment at a (1)Gaming Facility under a temporary license, the Commission shall make an 646 eligibility determination regarding whether the Gaming Employee may receive a 647 648 License based upon the results of the Background Investigation. 649 (c) Create an investigative report based on each Background Investigation performed; The investigative report must include the steps in conducting the Background 650 (1)651 Investigation, results obtained, conclusions reached and the basis for those conclusions. 652 653 (d) Prior to issuing a License to a Gaming Employee and within sixty (60) days after the 654 Gaming Employee begins employment at a Gaming Facility, submit a notice of results of 655 the Background Investigation to the NIGC for inclusion in the Indian Gaming Individual Record System; and 656 The notice of results must include the following, provided that any additional 657 (1)658 or alternate information must be forwarded as directed in regulations or rules 659 adopted by the NIGC: 660 (A) The Gaming Employee's name, date of birth, and Social Security 661 Number: 662 (B) The date on which the Gaming Employee began employment; (C) A summary of the information presented in the investigative report, 663 664 including: 665 (i) License(s) that have previously been denied; Gaming licenses that have been revoked, even if subsequently 666 (ii) 667 reinstated: 668 (iii) Every known criminal charge brought against the Gaming Employee within the last ten (10) years of the date of the application; 669 670 and 671 (iv) Every felony of which the Gaming Employee has been 672 convicted or any ongoing prosecution. (D) A copy of the eligibility determination made under section 501.12-5 673 674 (b) of this Ordinance. All applications, Background Investigations, investigative reports, suitability 675 (e)

determinations, findings and decisions of the Commission must be retained in the
Commission's files for a period of at least three (3) years from the date the Gaming
Employee's employment is terminated.

501.12-6. *License Issuance*. The Commission may issue a License to a Gaming Employee at any
time after providing the NIGC with a notice of results as required under section 501.12-5(d) of this
Ordinance; however, a Gaming Employee who does not have a License ninety (90) days after the
start of employment must have his or her employment terminated.

- (a) The Commission shall notify the NIGC of the issuance or denial of a License to a
 Gaming Employee within thirty (30) days after the License is issued or denied.
- (b) Any Gaming Employee License issued under this section is effective from the date
 of issuance and must contain the Gaming Employee's photograph, the Gaming Employee's
 name, and the date that the License became effective.
- 688 (1) If a Gaming Employee is promoted, transferred, reassigned, or the position is
 689 reclassified, the Gaming Employee shall notify in writing the Commission, and the
 690 Commission shall review the Gaming Employee's License.
- 691 (c) The Commission retains the right to grant, deny, revoke, condition, suspend, or
 692 reinstate Licenses subject to the right to appeal the decision under the processes set forth
 693 in this Ordinance.
- 501.12-7. *Requirement to Wear License*. During working hours, all Licensees shall wear their
 License in a conspicuous place that is plainly visible by all employees, the Nation's Gaming
 patrons and surveillance.
- 697 501.12-8. *NIGC Review*.
- (a) During a thirty (30) day period, beginning when the NIGC receives a notice of results
 submitted pursuant to section 501.12-5(d) above, the Chairman of the NIGC may request
 additional information from the Commission concerning the Gaming Employee.
- 701 702
- (1) Such a request suspends the thirty (30) day period until the Chairman receives the additional information.

(b) If, within the thirty (30) day period after the NIGC receives the notice of results, the
NIGC notifies the Commission that it has no objection to the issuance of a License, and
the Commission has not yet issued a License to the Gaming Employee, the Commission
may grant the License to the Gaming Employee.

- (c) If, within the thirty (30) day period after the NIGC receives the notice of results, the
 NIGC provides the Commission with a statement itemizing objections to the issuance of a
 License, the Commission shall reconsider the application, taking into account the
 objections itemized by the NIGC.
- 711 712

713

714

- (1) The Commission shall make the final decision whether to issue a License to the Gaming Employee, or if the Gaming Employee has already been licensed, whether to suspend or revoke the License in accordance with section 501.12-9 of this Ordinance.
- (d) Upon receipt of notification from the NIGC that a Gaming Employee who has already
 been licensed is not eligible for employment, the Commission shall immediately suspend
 the License in accordance with section 501.12-9 of this Ordinance.
- 501.12-9. Suspension or Revocation of Licenses. Except as provided in section 501.12-8(d) or
 501.12-9(c) of this Ordinance, no License may be suspended or revoked except after notice and
 opportunity for hearing.
- 721
- (a) *Basis for Licensing Action*. The Commission may suspend, condition, or revoke any

722	License issued under this Ordinance if:			
723	(1) After the issuance of a License, the Commission receives from the NIGC or			
724	other source reliable information indicating that a Gaming Employee is not eligible			
725	for a License under section 501.12-3 of this Ordinance; or such information would			
726	justify the denial of the renewal of any License, the Commission shall issue a			
727	written notice of suspension.			
728	(2) The Commission issues a written notice of suspension demonstrating that the			
729	Licensee:			
730	(A) Has knowingly made a materially false or misleading statement in any			
731	application for a License, in any amendment thereto, or in response to a			
732	request by the Commission for supplemental information or in connection			
733	with any investigation of the Commission;			
734	(B) Has knowingly promoted, played, or participated in any Gaming			
735	Activity operated in violation of the Compact, Oneida or federal law, and			
736	this Ordinance;			
737	(C) Has bribed, attempted to bribe, or has received a bribe from a			
738				
738	Commissioner or any other person in an attempt to avoid or circumvent any			
740	applicable law; (D) Has falgified any backs or records relating to any transaction			
740 741	(D) Has falsified any books or records relating to any transaction			
	connected with the operation of a Gaming Activity;(E) Has refused to comply with any lawful directive of the Nation, Federal			
742				
743	government, or any court of competent jurisdiction; or			
744	(F) Has been convicted of, or entered a plea of guilty or no contest to, a			
745	crime involving the sale of illegal narcotics or controlled substances.			
746	(b) Suspension Notice. The Commission's notice of suspension must be in writing and			
747	must, at a minimum, notify the Licensee of the following:			
748	(1) The Licensee's right to review a file prior to any hearing regarding the notice			
749	of suspension, and to make copies of any documents contained in that file;			
750	(2) The Licensee's right to request a hearing on the proposed licensing action, to			
751	present documents and witness testimony at that hearing, and to be represented by			
752	counsel;			
753	(3) The specific grounds upon which the proposed licensing action is based,			
754	including citations to relevant sections of this Ordinance, the IGRA and any			
755	applicable regulations and/or the Compact; and			
756	(4) The time and place set by the Commission for the Licensee's hearing.			
757	(c) <i>Immediate Suspension</i> . If, in the judgment of the Commission, the public interest and			
758	effective regulation and control of Gaming Activities requires the immediate exclusion of			
759	a Licensee, the Commission may immediately suspend a License prior to the conduct of a			
760	hearing on the matter.			
761	(1) Such an immediate suspension may take effect upon service of the notice of			
762	immediate suspension.			
763	(d) Any notice of suspension or notice of immediate suspension must set forth the times			
764	and dates for when the Licensee may review his or her file and the date for a hearing on			
765	any proposed licensing action.			
766	(e) Within fifteen (15) business days after a hearing, the Commission shall issue a final			
767	written licensing decision and decide whether to suspend, uphold an immediate suspension,			

777

778

136 of 176

revoke, or take other action concerning a License.

- (1) If the License was suspended, conditioned or revoked based on information
 from the NIGC or other source under section 501.12-8(d) or 501.12-9(a)(1) of this
 Ordinance, the Commission shall forward a copy of its decision to the NIGC within
 forty-five (45) days of receiving the NIGC's or the other source's notification
 indicating that a Gaming Employee is not eligible for a License.
- (f) If a Licensee fails to appear for his or her hearing before the Commission, that right
 is deemed to have been waived and the Commission will proceed on the proposed licensing
 action by default.
 - (g) Unless identified in this Ordinance or regulations of the Commission, the hearing processes set forth in the Nation's Administrative Procedures Act shall apply.
- 501.12-10. Original Hearing Body. Any person aggrieved by a licensing decision of the
 Commission may appeal the decision by filing a request for an original hearing before the
 Commission.
- (a) The Licensee may file any such request with the Commission in writing on or beforethe fifteenth (15th) day following receipt of the Commission's decision.
- (b) The Commission shall certify the record, developed in accordance with section
 501.12-4 or 501.12-9(a) of this Ordinance, within thirty (30) days of the date of the filing
 of the request for an original hearing.
- 787 (c) Those Commissioners serving on the original hearing body may not include the
 788 Commissioners who participated in the licensing decision from which the original hearing
 789 is scheduled.
- (d) The Commission may decide to review the decision solely on the licensing decision
 record and briefs filed regarding the request for reconsideration.
 - (1) The Commission may also, in its sole discretion, grant oral arguments.
- (e) The Commission shall issue a written decision determining whether to uphold the
 Commission's licensing decision, including whether to revoke or reinstate a License,
 within one hundred twenty (120) days from receipt of the request for the original hearing.
- 796

792

- The Commission's decision is considered an original hearing decision and an appeal may be made to the Judiciary as an appeal of an original hearing body.
- 797 appeal may be made to the Judiciary as an appeal of an original hearing body.
 798 501.12-11. Notice to Oneida Business Committee. Prior to any suspension or revocation of a
 799 License of the Gaming General Manager, the Commission shall provide notice to the Oneida
 800 Business Committee twenty-four (24) hours prior to the issuance of the suspension or revocation.
 801 501.12-12. Record of Proceedings. The Commission shall maintain a complete and accurate
- 802 record of all licensure proceedings.
- 501.12-13. Revocation of a License is solely limited to the licensing matter. Employment related
 processes resulting from revocation of a License are determined solely through the personnel
 processes and procedures of the Nation and are not licensing matters governed by this Ordinance.

807 501.13. Gaming Services Licensing and Non-Gaming Services Permitting

- 808 501.13-1. Scope of Section. This section applies to all individuals and entities providing Gaming
 809 Services.
- 810 (a) The requirements of this Section are in addition to, and do not alter or amend any

811 requirements imposed by the Nation's Vendor Licensing law.²

- 812 501.13-2. Gaming Services License or Non-Gaming Services Permit Required.
- 813 (a) *Gaming Services License*. Any Gaming Services vendor providing Gaming related
 814 contract goods or services as defined under Article VII(A) of the Compact to the Gaming
 815 Operation shall possess a valid Gaming Services License.
- 816 (b) *Non-Gaming Services Permit.* Any vendor providing non-gaming related goods or services to the Gaming Operation shall possess a valid Non-Gaming Services permit.
- 818 (c) Determinations regarding the issuance of a License or permit under this section must
 819 be made by the Commission which may be subject to requests for reconsideration by the
 820 Gaming Services vendor within fourteen (14) business days of receipt by the Gaming
 821 Services vendor of the notice of License or permit determination.

501.13-3. Approved Gaming Services Vendor List. The Commission shall maintain an updated
and complete list of all Gaming Services vendors that possess current and valid Gaming Services
Licenses or Non-Gaming Services permits from the Commission, which is known as the Approved
License and Permit List.

826 827

828

853

(a) Gaming Operations may only do business with vendors that possess valid and current Gaming Services Licenses or Non-Gaming Services permits and who appear on the Approved License and Permit List.

- 501.13-4. *Gaming Services License/Permit Application*. Every Applicant for a License or
 permit shall file with the Commission a written application in the form prescribed by the
 Commission, duly executed and verified, which must provide and certify the following; provided,
 Non-Gaming Services vendors with less than two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500.00) in
 services for the prior fiscal year are only required to file a notice of doing business with the
 Commission:
- 835 (a) The Applicant's name and mailing address;
 - (b) The names and addresses of each officer or management official of the Applicant;
 - 837 (c) A copy of the Applicant's articles of incorporation and bylaws, or if not a corporation,
 - the Applicant's organizational documents;
 - (d) Identification of an agent of service for the Applicant;
 - (e) The name and address of each person having a direct or indirect financial interest in the Applicant;
 - 842 (f) The nature of the License or permit applied for, describing the activity to be engaged843 in under the License or permit;
 - 844 (g) Explicit and detailed disclosure of any criminal record, including any delinquent
 845 taxes owed to the United States, or any state, of the Applicant, any person involved in the
 846 organization, and any person of interest whose name appears or is required to appear on
 847 the application;
 - (h) Whether the Applicant is or has been licensed by the State of Wisconsin Office ofIndian Gaming Regulation and Compliance and, if applicable, proof of current licensure;
 - (i) Whether the Applicant has been licensed in the State of New Jersey, Nevada or by
 any other gaming jurisdiction, including any Indian Tribe or Tribal governmental
 organization and, if so, proof of such licensure and the status of any such License;
 - (j) Whether the Applicant has been denied a License by any gaming jurisdiction and, if

² See also Appendix 1. Vendor Licensing/Permit.

854 so, the identity of the jurisdiction, the date of such decision and the circumstances 855 surrounding that decision; Whether any License held by the Applicant has been refused renewal, conditioned, 856 (k) 857 suspended or revoked by an issuing authority and, if so, the circumstances surrounding that action: 858 859 A statement of waiver allowing the Nation to conduct a Background Investigation of (1) 860 the Applicant and any person whose name appears or is required to appear on the 861 application; 862 (m) Whether the Applicant or any person whose name appears or is required to appear on 863 the application has or has had any business with the Nation or any business or personal relationship with any of the Nation's officers or employees; 864 The name and contact information for all Tribes or Tribal organizations with whom 865 (n) 866 the Applicant or any person whose name appears or is required to appear on the application 867 has done business; (0)Whether the Applicant or any person whose name appears or is required to appear on 868 869 the application maintains any involvement in the business of wholesale distribution of 870 alcoholic beverages; (p) A statement that the Applicant has read and understands notices and the NIGC 871 872 requirements relating to: The Privacy Act of 1974; 873 (1) False statements; and 874 (2)875 The Fair Credit Reporting Act. (3) 876 (q) All additional information necessary to allow the Commission to investigate the 877 Applicant and any person whose name appears or is required to appear on the application. 878 Signature on Application. Applications for Licenses or permits must be signed by the 501.13-5. 879 following person: 880 For companies and corporations (both for profit and non-profit), the highest ranking (a) 881 official of the corporation or other person to whom the authority to execute the application 882 has been properly delegated. For a sole proprietorship, the principal owner. 883 (b) For a partnership, all partners. 884 (c) For a limited partnership, the general partner or partners. 885 (d) 886 501.13-6. *Incomplete Applications*. Applications that do not contain all information requested, 887 including proper signatures, will be considered incomplete. 888 Incomplete applications will not be considered by the Commission. (a) 889 The Commission shall notify an Applicant if an application is incomplete and what (b) 890 additional information is necessary to complete the application. 891 If an Applicant who has submitted an incomplete application, and been (1)892 notified of the deficiency in that application, fails to provide the information 893 requested by the Commission, the application will be returned to the Applicant and 894 the file closed. 895 501.13-7. Supplemental Information. The Commission may, in its discretion, request 896 supplemental information from the Applicant. 897 Supplemental information requested by the Commission must be promptly submitted (a) 898 by the Applicant. 899 An Applicant's failure or refusal to submit supplemental information (1)

900 requested by the Commission may constitute grounds for the denial of the 901 application. 902 Continuing Duty to Provide Information. Applicants, permittees, and Licensees owe 501.13-8. 903 a continuing duty to provide the Commission with information and materials relevant to the Applicant's, permittee's, or Licensee's character or fitness to be licensed, including but not limited 904 905 to any change in the licensing or permitting status of the Applicant, permittee, or Licensee in any 906 foreign jurisdiction. 907 An Applicant's, permittee's, or Licensee's failure to notify the Commission promptly (a) 908 of inaccuracies on an application or new information or materials relevant to him or her 909 may constitute grounds to deny, suspend or revoke a License or permit. 910 Background Investigations. Background Investigations for Gaming Services vendors 501.13-9. 911 must be conducted as follows: 912 (a) Gaming Related Equipment Gaming Services Vendors under Fifty Thousand Dollars 913 (\$50,000.00) in Goods and/or Services Annually. The Commission shall conduct the 914 Background Investigations that are sufficient to determine the eligibility for licensing of 915 all Gaming Services vendors that provide or anticipate providing under fifty thousand 916 dollars (\$50,000.00) in goods and services annually. Gaming Related Equipment Gaming Services Vendors over Fifty Thousand Dollars 917 (b) 918 (\$50,000.00) in Goods and/or Services Annually. The Commission shall review the background investigation conducted by the Wisconsin Office of Indian Gaming Regulation 919 and shall conduct any necessary additional Background Investigation to ensure that the 920 921 State background investigation is complete and current. 922 (c) Other Non-Gaming Related Goods and/or Services Gaming Services Vendors. The 923 Commission shall conduct Background Investigations on a sufficient number of randomly 924 selected applications in order to verify the accuracy of all applications. 925 (1) The random selection process must be identified by regulation of the 926 Commission. 927 501.13-10. Licensing Action in a Foreign Jurisdiction. If the States of Wisconsin, New Jersey, 928 Nevada or any other gaming jurisdiction refuse to renew a License or permit, or conditions, 929 suspends or revokes the License or permit of an Applicant, permittee or Licensee, such action may 930 constitute grounds for similar action by the Commission. 501.13-11. Claim of Privilege. At any time during the licensing or permitting process, the 931 932 Applicant may claim any privilege afforded by law. 933 An Applicant's claim of privilege with respect to the production of requested (a) 934 information or documents or the provision of required testimony or evidence may 935 constitute grounds for the denial, suspension or revocation of a License or permit. 936 Withdrawal of an Application. An Applicant may request to withdraw an application 501.13-12. 937 by submitting a written request to the Commission. 938 (a) The Commission retains the right, in its exclusive discretion, to grant or deny a 939 request for withdrawal. 940 (b) An Applicant who withdraws an application is precluded from re-applying for a 941 Gaming Services License or Non-Gaming Services permit for a period of one (1) year from 942 the date the application was withdrawn. 943 501.13-13. Suspension or Revocation of Gaming Services Licenses or Permits. Except as 944 provided in section 501.13-13(c) of this Ordinance, no License or permit may be suspended or 945 revoked except after notice and opportunity for hearing.

(a) Basis for Licensing or Permitting Action. The Commission may suspend, modify, or revoke any Gaming Services License or Non-Gaming Services permit issued under this
Ordinance if, after issuance of the License or permit, the Commission receives reliable
information that would justify denial of the issuance or renewal of a License or permit, or
if the Commission determines that the Licensee or permittee has:

- 951 (1) Knowingly made a materially false or misleading statement in any application
 952 for a License or permit, in any amendment thereto, or in response to a request by
 953 the Commission for supplemental information or in connection with any
 954 investigation of the Commission;
 955 (2) Knowingly promoted, played or participated in any Gaming Activity operated
 - (2) Knowingly promoted, played or participated in any Gaming Activity operated in violation of the Compact, any law of the Nation, or other applicable law;
- 957 (3) Bribed or attempted to bribe a Commissioner or any other person in an attempt to avoid or circumvent any applicable law;
 959 (4) Falsified any books or records relating to any transaction connected with
 - (4) Falsified any books or records relating to any transaction connected with operation of a Gaming Activity;
 - (5) Refused to comply with a lawful directive of the Nation, the federal government, or any court of competent jurisdiction; or
- 962 963 964

960

961

956

- (6) Been convicted of or entered a plea of guilty or no contest to a crime involving the sale of illegal narcotics or controlled substances.
- (b) Suspension Notice. The Commission shall provide a Licensee or permittee with
 written notice of suspension, which must, at a minimum, notify the Licensee or permittee
 of the following:
- 968 (1) The Licensee's or permittee's right to conduct a file review prior to any
 969 hearing regarding the notice of suspension, and to make copies of any documents
 970 in that file;
- 971 (2) The Licensee's or permittee's right to present documents and witness972 testimony at the hearing and to be represented by counsel;
- 973 (3) The specific grounds upon which the suspension is based, including citations
 974 to relevant sections of this Ordinance, the IGRA, any applicable regulations and/or
 975 the Compact; and
 - (4) The time and place set by the Commission for the Licensee's or permittee's file review and hearing.

978 (c) *Immediate Suspension*. If, in the judgment of the Commission, the public interest and
979 effective regulation and control of others require the immediate exclusion of a Licensee or
980 permittee, the Commission may immediately suspend a License or permit prior to a hearing
981 on the matter.

982 983

976

977

(1) Such an immediate suspension takes effect upon service of the notice of immediate suspension.

- 984 (d) *File Review and Hearing*. Any notice of suspension or notice of immediate
 985 suspension must set forth the time and date for the Licensee or permittee to conduct a file
 986 review and for a hearing.
- 987 (e) *Final Written Decision*. Within fifteen (15) business days after a hearing, the
 988 Commission shall issue a final written decision and decide whether to suspend, uphold an
 989 immediate suspension, revoke, or take other action concerning a License or permit.
- (f) *Default.* If a Licensee or permittee fails to appear for his or her hearing before the Commission, that right is deemed to have been waived and the Commission will proceed

992 on the proposed licensing action by default. 993 Unless identified in this Ordinance or regulations of the Commission, the hearing (g) 994 processes set forth in the Nation's Administrative Procedures Act shall apply. 995 501.13-14. Original Hearing Body. Any person aggrieved by a licensing or permitting decision of the Commission may appeal the decision by filing a request for an original hearing before the 996 997 Commission. 998 The Applicant, Licensee or permittee may file such request with the Commission in (a) 999 writing on or before the fifteenth (15th) day following the receipt of the Commission's 1000 decision. 1001 (b) The Commission shall certify the record, developed in accordance with section 501.13-9 or 501.13 -13(a) of this Ordinance, within thirty (30) days of the date of the filing 1002 of the request for an original hearing. 1003 Those Commissioners participating in the initial licensing or permitting 1004 (1)1005 decision may not participate in the original hearing. 1006 The Commission may determine to review the decision solely on the licensing or (c) 1007 permitting decision record and briefs filed regarding the request for reconsideration. The Commission may also, in its sole discretion, grant oral arguments. 1008 (1)The Commission shall issue a written decision within one hundred twenty (120) days 1009 (d)from receipt of the request for the original hearing. 1010 The Commission's decision is considered an original hearing decision and an 1011 (1)appeal may be made to the Judiciary as an appeal of an original hearing body. 1012 1013 1014 501.14. Gaming Facility License 1015 501.14-1. The construction and maintenance of any Gaming Facility, and the operation of 1016 Gaming Activities, must be conducted in a manner which adequately protects the environment and 1017 the public health and safety, and must comply with requirements of the Compact and all other applicable health, safety, and environmental standards. 1018 1019 The Oneida Business Committee must receive, review and grant or deny any 501.14-2. 1020 application for licensing any Gaming Facilities located within the Reservation. Applicants shall provide the Oneida Business Committee sufficient information to show the following: 1021 1022 The Gaming Facility meets all applicable health and safety standards of the Nation (a) 1023 and Federal government. 1024 (1) To show compliance with applicable health and safety standards, Gaming 1025 Operator shall submit certified copies of Compliance Certificates issued by the 1026 agencies responsible for the enforcement of the health and safety standards. 1027 (2)If health and safety standards are not met, proof must be submitted by Gaming Operator that the Gaming Facility is in the process of improvements which will 1028 1029 place the Gaming Facility in compliance with the applicable standards. The Gaming Facility meets applicable environmental standards of the Nation and 1030 (b) Federal government. 1031 1032 (1) To show compliance with applicable environmental standards, Gaming Operator shall submit certified copies of an Environmental Assessment of the 1033 Gaming Facility which were prepared by the agency responsible for the 1034 1035 enforcement of applicable environmental standards. 1036 (2) If the applicable environmental standards are not met, proof must be 1037 submitted by Gaming Operator that Remediation of the Gaming Facility is being

- 1038 actively sought which will place the Gaming Facility in compliance with the 1039 applicable standards. Upon receipt and review of the above information, the Oneida Business Committee 1040 501.14-3. 1041 shall deliberate and either grant or deny for failure to meet the requirements of protecting the health and safety of patrons, public and employees of a Gaming Facility License to the Applicant. 1042 1043 The Oneida Business Committee shall submit to the NIGC a copy of each Gaming (a) 1044 Facility License issued. 1045 501.14-4. If the Oneida Environmental, Health and Safety Department notifies the Oneida 1046 Business Committee that a Gaming Facility will be closed by a governmental agency with proper 1047 authority due to environmental, health or safety concerns, the Oneida Business Committee shall 1048 suspend the License of the Gaming Facility. 1049 The Oneida Business Committee shall re-License the Gaming Facility after receiving (a) 1050 the information required in section 501.14-2 of this Ordinance. 1051 1052 501.15. Gaming Operator License 1053 501.15-1. Consent to Jurisdiction. The application for License and the conduct of Gaming 1054 within the jurisdiction of the Nation is considered consent to the jurisdiction of the Nation in all matters arising from the conduct of Gaming, and all matters arising under any of the provisions of 1055 1056 this Ordinance or other laws of the Nation. 1057 501.15-2. License Required. No Gaming Operator may conduct Gaming Activity unless such entity holds a valid and current Gaming Operator License issued by the Commission. 1058 Types of Licenses. The Commission may issue each of the following types of Gaming 1059 501.15-3. 1060 **Operator Licenses:** 1061 Tribally-Owned or Tribally-Operated Class II. This License is required of all (a) 1062 Tribally-owned or Tribally-operated Gaming Operations operating one or more Class II 1063 Gaming Activities. 1064 (b) Tribally-Owned or Tribally-Operated Class III. This License is required of all Tribally-owned or Tribally-operated Gaming Operations operating one or more Class III 1065 1066 Gaming Activities. Gaming Operator License Qualifications. The Commission shall issue a Gaming 1067 501.15-4. Operator License to any Gaming Operation if: 1068 1069 The Gaming Operation is to be located within the Reservation, or land taken into trust (a) after October 17, 1988, for Gaming purposes; 1070 1071 The Gaming Activity proposed to be played at the Gaming Operation is Class II or (b) 1072 Class III Gaming as defined by this Ordinance and IGRA; and 1073 The proposed Gaming Operation is authorized by a resolution of the Oneida Business (c) 1074 Committee. 1075 501.15-5. Provisions of General Applicability to All Gaming Operators. 1076 (a) Site and Gaming Operator Specified. Each Gaming Operator License may be applicable only to one (1) Gaming Operation and the Gaming Facility named on the 1077 1078 License. 1079 (b) License Not Assignable. No Gaming Operator License may be sold, lent, assigned or 1080 otherwise transferred. 1081 Regulations Posted or Available. Each Gaming Operator must have a copy of this (c) Ordinance and any regulations promulgated thereunder available for inspection by any 1082
- 1083 person at each Gaming Facility.

1084 Display of License. Each Gaming Operator must prominently display its License at (d) 1085 each Gaming Facility. 1086 501.15-6. Grandfathered Gaming Facilities. All Gaming Operators operating on the effective 1087 date of July 5, 2007, are hereby granted a License under this section. License Application Fees and License Taxes. No application fees or License taxes 1088 501.15-7. 1089 may be required by the Nation for a Gaming Operator License. Closure of a Gaming Operation. If the Commission finds that any Gaming Operation 1090 501.15-8. 1091 is operating in violation of this Ordinance, or otherwise presents a threat to the public, the 1092 Commission shall immediately notify the Oneida Business Committee. 1093 The Oneida Business Committee may close any Gaming Operation temporarily or (a) 1094 permanently at any time with or without cause, at its sole discretion. 1095 1096 501.16. Games 1097 501.16-1. Class II and Class III Games are hereby authorized by this Ordinance. 1098 Gaming Procedures. Games operated under this Ordinance must be consistent with 501.16-2. 1099 the Compact and any amendments thereto and the Internal Control Standards and Rules of Play of 1100 the Gaming Operation. 1101 Who May Not Play. It is the policy of the Nation that particular Gaming Employees, 501.16-3. 1102 employees of the Commission, particular governmental officials, and consultants who directly 1103 advise the Commission or employees at Gaming Facilities regarding gaming related activities may 1104 not participate in Gaming Activities conducted at Gaming Operations. 1105 At a minimum, members of the Oneida Business Committee, the Commission, the (a) 1106 Gaming General Manager, assistant gaming general managers, directors of individual Games and assistant directors of individual Games may not participate in any Gaming 1107 1108 Activity within the Reservation. The Oneida Business Committee may identify by resolution additional positions 1109 (b) restrictions on Gaming Activity conducted at Gaming Facilities. 1110 1111 Such resolution must be on file with the Commission. (1)1112 The Commission and Senior Gaming Management shall each develop and maintain (c) their own standard operating procedure identifying other positions and any applicable 1113 restrictions on Gaming Activity conducted at Gaming Facilities. 1114 1115 The standard operating procedure and the list of positions must be on file with (1)1116 the Commission. 1117 1118 501.17. Allocation of Gaming Funds 1119 Net Gaming revenues may only be used for the following purposes: 501.17-1. (a) 1120 To fund government operations, programs, or services of the Nation; 1121 To provide for the general welfare of the Nation and its members; provided, that per (b) 1122 capita payments may only be made pursuant to an approved revenue allocation plan; To promote economic development of the Nation; 1123 (c) To contribute to charitable organizations; 1124 (d)To assist in funding operations of other local governments; 1125 (e) To fund programs designed to provide education, referrals, and treatment of Gaming 1126 (f) 1127 addiction disorders; and For any other purpose as determined by the Oneida General Tribal Council or the 1128 (g) 1129 Oneida Business Committee which is not inconsistent with the Oneida Nation Constitution

and IGRA.

1131

1132 501.18. Audits

1133 501.18-1. Annual Audit. An annual audit of each Gaming Operation must be conducted by an
1134 independent, certified public accounting firm according to generally accepted accounting
1135 principles.

- (a) Copies of the annual audit must be provided to the Oneida Business Committee, the
 Nation's Audit Committee, the Commission, and the NIGC by said certified public
 accounting firm.
- (b) All contracts for supplies, services, or concessions for the Gaming Operations in
 excess of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000.00) are subject to audit as prescribed in
 this section of the Ordinance.
- 1142 1143

(1) Contracts for legal services and accounting services are exempt from this requirement.

501.18-2. *Other Audits*. All audits, other than the annual audit under section 501.18-1 of this
Ordinance, must be conducted pursuant to the Nation's Internal Audit law or any other applicable
law of the Nation, and other audits authorized under the Compact.

- 1147 501.18-3. *Request for Audits*. Any audit, except the annual audit that is mandated by IGRA,
 1148 may be authorized at any time by the Oneida General Tribal Council, the Oneida Business
 1149 Committee or the Nation's Audit Committee.
- 1150

1159

1151 501.19. Enforcement and Penalties

1152 501.19-1. No individual or entity may own or operate a Gaming Facility unless specifically1153 authorized to do so pursuant to this Ordinance.

- 1154 501.19-2. *Violations/Prosecutions*. Violators of this Ordinance may be subject to disciplinary
 1155 action, as well as civil and/or criminal prosecutions.
- 1156 501.19-3. *Remedies*. The Oneida Business Committee may authorize commencement of an
 1157 action in any court of competent jurisdiction to recover losses, restitution, and forfeitures resulting
 1158 from violations of this Ordinance.

1160 End.

rroc		
1163	Adopted	GTC-7-05-04-A
1164	Emergency Amended	BC-7-14-04-A
1165	Amendment	BC-10-06-04-D
1166	Emergency Amended	BC-11-03-04-A
1167	Permanent Adoption	ВС-3-23-05-С
1168	Amended	BC-9-23-09-D
1169	Amended	BC-06-25-14-C (effective 11 01 2014)
1170	Emergency Amended	BC-10-08-14-C (effective 11 01 2014)
1171	Amended	BC-09-09-15-A (effective 09 09 2015)
1172	Emergency Amended	BC
Draft 1 Emergency Amendments for OBC Consideration 2021 05 12





5 O.C. 501 – Page 27

Public Packet

Oneida Business Committee Agenda Request

Adopt resolution entitled Approval of Use of Economic Development, Diversification and Community...

1. Meeting Date Requested: 05 / 12 / 21

2. General Information:

	Session: 🗙 Open 🗌 Execu	itive - See instructions for the applicable laws, then choose one:		
			•	
	Agenda Header: Resolutions		•	
	Accept as Information only			
	Action - please describe:			
	Adopt BC Resolution # Approval of Use of Economic Cemetery Improvements, CIF	Development, Diversification and Community Development Fund for 9 14-002		
3.	Supporting Materials	Contract		
	☐ Report ⊠ Resolution☑ Other:			
1.Resolution 3.				
	2.SOE	4.		
	Business Committee signatur	e required		
4.	Budget Information			
	Budgeted - Tribal Contributio	on 🔲 Budgeted - Grant Funded 🔄 Unbudgeted		
5.	Submission			
	Authorized Sponsor / Liaison:	Brandon Stevens, Vice-Chairman	•	
	Primary Requestor/Submitter:	Danelle Wilson, Executive Assistant		
		Your Name, Title / Dept. or Tribal Member		
	Additional Requestor:	Name, Title / Dept.		
	Additional Requestor:	Name, Title / Dept.		

Oneida Business Committee Agenda Request

6. Cover Memo:

Describe the purpose, background/history, and action requested:

Adopt BC Resolution #

Approval of Use of Economic Development, Diversification and Community Development Fund for Cemetery Improvements, CIP 14-002

1) Save a copy of this form for your records. Save a Copy...

2) Print this form as a *.pdf OR print and scan this form in as *.pdf.

3) E-mail this form and all supporting materials in a SINGLE *.pdf file to: BC_Agenda_Requests@oneidanation.org

Oneida Nation

Post Office Box 365



Phone: (920)869-2214

Oneida, WI 54155

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 **BC Resolution #** Approval of Use of Economic Development, Diversification and Community Development Fund for Cemetery Improvements, CIP 14-002 WHEREAS. the Oneida Nation is a federally recognized Indian government and a treaty tribe recognized by the laws of the United States of America; and WHEREAS, the Oneida General Tribal Council is the governing body of the Oneida Nation; and WHEREAS, the Oneida Business Committee has been delegated the authority of Article IV, Section 1, of the Oneida Tribal Constitution by the Oneida General Tribal Council; and WHEREAS, the Economic Development, Diversification and Community Development Fund was created by resolutions # BC-09-28-16-B, BC-07-12-17-A, and the procedures for use of the fund set forth in resolution # BC-12-12-18-B, Updating and Clarifying Access to the Economic Development, Diversification and Community Development Fund; and WHEREAS, the Oneida Nation has set aside land for use as a cemetery for members and their families which is governed by the Cemetery Law, Chapter 127; and WHEREAS, the land set-aside for the Oneida Sacred Burial Grounds has been identified as having a high water table and other geological formations consistent with the Oneida Reservation; and there have been Capital Improvement Projects implemented to address the issue through WHEREAS, site grading and groundwater management systems; and WHEREAS, the Capital Improvement Project has been implemented in phases to address the immediate needs and develop a long-term proposal to manage the groundwater issues in this area: and the current Capital Improvement Project, Phase IV, has a budget estimate of \$237,000 set-WHEREAS, aside, with approximately \$164,000 remaining unobligated; and the final estimate to conclude this portion of the Capital Improvement Project which will WHEREAS. result in rendering the site suitable to continue to operate as the Oneida Sacred Burial Grounds requires an additional \$72,800 to complete; and WHEREAS, utilizing the Economic Development, Diversification and Community Development Fund to finalize these site improvements in the best interests of the members and their families to 42 provide a suitable resting place for those members who have passed on; and

43

49

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, the Oneida Business Committee does approve the allocation of \$73,000 from the Economic Development, Diversification and Community Development Fund for the purposes of Capital Improvement Project # 14-002; identifies Paul Witek, as the responsible party for expenditure of these funds; and finally, all unexpended funds at the conclusion of Fiscal Year 2021 shall be returned to the Economic Development, Diversification and Community Development Fund.

50 **BE IT FINALLY RESOLVED,** that the Oneida Business Committee authorizes this exception to the 51 Economic Development, Diversification and Community Development fund approval processes requiring 52 the recommendation of the Community and Economic Development Division Director until such time 53 updated processes can be presented.



Oneida Nation Oneida Business Committee Legislative Operating Committee PO Box 365 • Oneida, WI 54155-0365 Oneida-nsn.gov



Statement of Effect

Approval of Use of Economic Development, Diversification and Community Development Fund for Cemetery Improvements, CIP 14-002

Summary

The resolution approves an allocation of seventy-three thousand dollars (\$73,000) from the Economic Development, Diversification and Community Development Fund for the purposes of Capital Improvement Project #14-002 – Cemetery Improvements.

Submitted by: Clorissa N. Santiago, Senior Staff Attorney, Legislative Reference Office Date: May 6, 2021

Analysis by the Legislative Reference Office

The Oneida Business Committee has adopted resolutions which set aside funds disbursed from corporations to the Nation in an Economic Development, Diversification and Community Development fund ("the Fund") and describes the process for accessing those funds. *[Resolutions BC-09-28-16-B, BC-07-12-17-A, BC-12-12-18-B, BC-01-23-19-C and BC-01-23-19-D]*. When a request to utilize monies from the Fund is received, the Community and Economic Development Division Director reviews the request for use of the Fund and determines if the proposed use is consistent with the Fund. The Community and Economic Development Division Director is then required to provide a written recommendation to the Oneida Business Committee regarding whether to authorize the allocation from the Fund to a specific project identified by a contract number, CIP number, economic development opportunity number or other easily trackable number or designation. The Oneida Business Committee is then responsible for authorizing use of the Fund by a contract number, CIP number, economic development of funds authorized and purpose of the funds, which may be identified by a contract number, CIP number, or designation, and the employee responsible for authorizing expenditures of the authorized amount.

Through this resolution the Oneida Business Committee approves an allocation of seventy-three thousand dollars (\$73,000) from the Fund for the purposes of Capital Improvement Project # 14-002 which will address site improvements at the Oneida Sacred Burial Grounds. This resolution provides that utilizing the Fund to finalize the Oneida Sacred Burial Ground site improvements is in the best interests of the members and their families in order to provide a suitable resting place for those members who have passed on. The resolution then identifies Paul Witek, as the responsible party for expenditure of these funds. This resolution provides that all unexpended funds at the conclusion of Fiscal Year 2021 shall be returned to the Fund.

A review and recommendation from the Community and Economic Development Division Director was not completed for this allocation from the Fund. Through this resolution the Oneida Business Committee recognizes that the process for utilization of the Funds as provided by resolution BC-01-2-19-C was not complied with, and then authorizes an exception to the Fund approval processes requiring the recommendation of the Community and Economic Development Division Director until such time updated processes can be presented.

Conclusion

Adoption of this resolution would not conflict with any of the Nation's laws.



Public Packet

1	52	of	17	' 6

	ENGINEERING PROJEC	F BUDGET HISTORY	EGGVDTSUM	PAGE 1 EGTVDTBD
		Notes		
4/08/2015	25,000.00 BUDG	FY2015 CIP FUNDS		
3/09/2016	63,000.00 BUDG	FY2016 CIP FUNDS		
1/24/2019	208,000.00 BUDG	FY2019 CIP FUNDS		
9/28/2016	60,013.32 OTH	TRANSFER 13-005 UNOBLIGATED FUNDS 1	FO 14-002	
9/28/2016	180,551.41 OTH	TRANSFER 13-004 UNOBLIGATED BALANCE	E TO 14-002	
	Arans Date T 4/08/2015 3/09/2016 1/24/2019 9/28/2016	ENGINEERING PROJECT 14-002 (001-1201500-002) Cemeters Approved or Approved or Transfer Amt Type 4/08/2015 25,000.00 BUDG 3/09/2016 63,000.00 BUDG 1/24/2019 208,000.00 BUDG 9/28/2016 60,013.32 OTH	14-002 (001-1201500-002) Approved or Transfer Amt Cemetery Improvements 4/08/2015 25,000.00 BUDG FY2015 CIP FUNDS 3/09/2016 63,000.00 BUDG FY2016 CIP FUNDS 1/24/2019 208,000.00 BUDG FY2019 CIP FUNDS 9/28/2016 60,013.32 OTH TRANSFER 13-005 UNOBLIGATED FUNDS	ENGINEERING PROJECTBUDGET HISTORYEGGVDTSUM14-002(001-1201500-002) Approved or Transfer AmtTypeImprovements Notes4/08/201525,000.00BUDGFY2015 CIP FUNDS3/09/201663,000.00BUDGFY2016 CIP FUNDS1/24/2019208,000.00BUDGFY2019 CIP FUNDS9/28/201660,013.32OTHTRANSFER 13-005 UNOBLIGATED FUNDS TO 14-002

536,564.73

Additional funding of \$ 72,800.00 is being requested from the Economic Development, Diversification and Community Development Fund via a resolution on the OBC agenda for May 12, 2021.

Adopt the resolution entitled You Are Not Alone' Mental Health Awareness Month - May 2021

Business Committee Agenda Request

1.	Meeting Date Requested:	05/12/21	
2.	General Information: Session: 🔀 Open	Executive – must qualify Justification: <i>Choose rea</i>	Ū
3.	Supporting Documents:		
	Bylaws	Fiscal Impact Statement	Presentation
	Contract Document(s)	Law	Report
	Correspondence	Legal Review	Resolution
	Draft GTC Notice	Minutes	Rule (adoption packet)
	Draft GTC Packet	MOU/MOA	Statement of Effect
	E-poll results/back-up	Petition	Travel Documents
	Other: HANDOUT		
	Budget Information: Budgeted Not Applicable Submission:	 Budgeted – Grant Funded Other: <i>Describe</i> 	Unbudgeted
	Authorized Sponsor:	Daniel Guzman King, Council	man
	Primary Requestor:		
	Additional Requestor:	(Name, Title/Entity)	
	Additional Requestor:	(Name, Title/Entity)	
	Submitted By:	CWILSON1	

Determine next steps regarding three (3) vacancies - Oneida Youth Leadership Institute Board

Business Committee Agenda Request

1.	Meeting Date Requested:	5/12/21	
2.	General Information: Session: 🔀 Open	Executive – must qualify Justification: <i>Choose rea</i>	•
3.	Supporting Documents:		
	Bylaws	Fiscal Impact Statement	Presentation
	Contract Document(s)	Law	Report
	Correspondence	Legal Review	Resolution
	Draft GTC Notice	Minutes	Rule (adoption packet)
	Draft GTC Packet	MOU/MOA	Statement of Effect
	E-poll results/back-up	Petition	Travel Documents
	Other: Describe		
_	Budget Information: Budgeted Not Applicable	 Budgeted – Grant Funded Other: <i>Describe</i> 	Unbudgeted
5.	Submission:		
	Authorized Sponsor:	Lisa Liggins, Secretary	
	Primary Requestor:	Brooke Doxtator, BCC Superv	visor
	Additional Requestor:	(Name, Title/Entity)	
	Additional Requestor:	(Name, Title/Entity)	
	Submitted By:	BDOXTAT1	

Oneida Nation Business Committee Support Office PO Box 365 • Oneida, WI 54155-0365 oneida-nsn.gov



Memorandum

TO:	Oneida Business Committee
FROM:	Brooke Doxtator, BCC Supervisor
DATE:	May 4, 2021
RE:	Oneida Youth Leadership Institute Board Appointment

Background

Three (3) vacancies were posted for the Oneida Youth Leadership Institute Board. The vacancies are to complete terms ending June 30, 2022.

The application deadline is listed as "until filled". One (1) application(s) was received for the following applicant(s):

Cheryl Aliskwet-Ellis

Select action(s) provided below:

- 1) accept the selected the applicant(s) and appoint to a term ending June 30, 2022 OR
- 2) reject the selected applicant(s) and oppose the vote**; OR
- 3) request the Secretary to re-notice the vacancy(ies)

Determine next steps regarding three (3) vacancies - Oneida Airport Hotel Corporation

Business Committee Agenda Request

1.	Meeting Date Requested:	5/12/2021		
2.	General Information: Session: X Open	Executive – must qualify Justification: <i>Choose rea</i>	Ū	
3.	Supporting Documents:			
	Bylaws	Fiscal Impact Statement	Presentation	
	Contract Document(s)	Law	Report	
	Correspondence	Legal Review	Resolution	
	Draft GTC Notice	Minutes	Rule (adoption packet)	
	Draft GTC Packet	MOU/MOA	Statement of Effect	
	E-poll results/back-up	Petition	Travel Documents	
	Other: Describe			
	Budget Information: Budgeted Not Applicable Submission:	 Budgeted – Grant Funded Other: <i>Describe</i> 	Unbudgeted	
	Authorized Sponsor:	Lisa Liggins, Secretary		
	Primary Requestor:	Brooke Doxtator, BCC Supervisor		
	Additional Requestor:	(Name, Title/Entity)		
	Additional Requestor:	(Name, Title/Entity)		
	Submitted By:	BDOXTAT1		

Oneida Nation Business Committee Support Office PO Box 365 • Oneida, WI 54155-0365 oneida-nsn.gov



Memorandum

TO:	Oneida Business Committee
FROM:	Brooke Doxtator, BCC Supervisor
date:	May 6, 2021
RE:	Oneida Airport Hotel Corporation Appointment

Background

Three (3) vacancies were posted for the Oneida Airport Hotel Corporation. Two (2) vacancies are to fill uncompleted terms and one (1) vacancy is for a new term.

The application deadline was April 16, 2021 and four (4) application(s) were received for the following applicant(s):

- Marlene Garvey
- Patricia Lassila
- Joshua Easlick
- Vern Doxtator

Please note: Corporate Boards are not governed by the Boards, Committees, and Commissions law.

Select action(s) provided below:

- 1) accept the selected the applicant(s) and appoint to term(s) ending January 31, 2022, January 31, 2023 or January 31, 2026; OR
- 2) reject the selected applicant(s) and oppose the vote**; OR
- 3) request the Secretary to re-notice the vacancy(ies)

Determine next steps regarding one (1) Oneida Social Services Division Representative - Pardon and...

Business Committee Agenda Request

1.	Meeting Date Requested:	5/12/21	
2.	General Information: Session: 🔀 Open	Executive – must qualify Justification: <i>Choose rea</i>	•
3.	Supporting Documents:		
	Bylaws	Fiscal Impact Statement	Presentation
	Contract Document(s)	Law	Report
	Correspondence	Legal Review	Resolution
	Draft GTC Notice	Minutes	Rule (adoption packet)
	Draft GTC Packet	MOU/MOA	Statement of Effect
	E-poll results/back-up	Petition	Travel Documents
	Other: Describe		
	Budget Information: Budgeted Not Applicable Submission:	Budgeted – Grant Funded Other: <i>Describe</i>	Unbudgeted
	Authorized Sponsor:	Lisa Liggins, Secretary	
	Primary Requestor:	Brooke Doxtator, BCC Superv	uisor.
		BIOOKE DOXIAIOI, BCC Superv	//50/
	Additional Requestor:	(Name, Title/Entity)	
	Additional Requestor:	(Name, Title/Entity)	
	Submitted By:	BDOXTAT1	

Oneida Nation Business Committee Support Office PO Box 365 • Oneida, WI 54155-0365 oneida-nsn.gov



Memorandum

TO:	Oneida	Business	Committe
TO:	Oneida	Business	Committe

FROM: Brooke Doxtator, BCC Supervisor

DATE: May 5, 2021

RE: Pardon and Forgiveness Screening Committee Appointment

Background

According to the Pardon and Forgiveness Screening Committee Bylaws, section 1-5. Membership

(a) Number of Members. The PFSC shall consist of four (4) members and four (4) alternates from three (3) representative areas who shall serve a term consistent with that of the Oneida Business Committee's term of office.

(2) The three (3) representative areas shall be made up of:

(B) One (1) member and one (1) alternate representative from the Oneida Social Services Department; and

Tina Jorgenson, Governmental Services Division Director recommended Julie King as the alternate Social Services representative.

Select action(s) provided below:

1) accept the selected the applicant(s) and appoint to a term ending August 31, 2023 OR

- 2) reject the selected applicant(s) and oppose the vote**; OR
- 3) request the Secretary to re-notice the vacancy(ies)

Public Packet

Oneida Business Committee Agenda Request

Accept the April 21, 2021, regular Legislative Operating Committee meeting minutes

1. Meeting Date Requested: <u>5</u> / <u>12</u> / <u>21</u>

2. General Information:

	Session: 🖂 Open 🗌 Executive - See instructions for the applicable laws, then choose one:			
	Agenda Header: Standing Committees			
	Accept as Information only			
	Action - please describe:			
	Accept the April 21, 2021 Legislative Operating Committee Meeting Minutes			
3.	Supporting Materials			
	⊠ Other:			
	1.4/21/21 LOC Meeting Minutes3.			
	2 4			
	Business Committee signature required			
4.	Budget Information			
	Budgeted - Tribal Contribution Budgeted - Grant Funded Unbudgeted			
5.	Submission			
	Authorized Sponsor / Liaison: David P. Jordan, Councilmember			
	Primary Requestor/Submitter: Clorissa N. Santiago, LRO Senior Staff Attorney Your Name, Title / Dept. or Tribal Member			
	Additional Requestor: Name, Title / Dept.			
	Additional Requestor: Name, Title / Dept.			



Oneida Nation Oneida Business Committee Legislative Operating Committee PO Box 365 • Oneida, WI 54155-0365 Oneida-nsn.gov



LEGISLATIVE OPERATING COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES

Oneida Business Committee Conference Room-2nd Floor Norbert Hill Center

April 21, 2021

9:00 a.m.

Present: David P. Jordan, Kirby Metoxen Jennifer Webster, Marie Summers, Daniel Guzman King

Others Present: Clorissa N. Santiago, Kristen Hooker, Kristal Hill, Rhiannon Metoxen, Aliskwet Ellis

I. Call to Order and Approval of the Agenda

David P. Jordan called the April 21, 2021, Legislative Operating Committee meeting to order at 9:00 a.m.

Motion by Jennifer Webster to adopt the agenda as is; seconded by Marie Summers. Motion carried unanimously.

II. Minutes to be Approved

1. April 7, 2021 LOC Meeting Minutes

Motion by Jennifer Webster to approve the April 7, 2021 LOC meeting minutes and forward to the Business Committee for consideration; seconded by Marie Summers. Motion carried unanimously.

III. Current Business

1. Election Law Emergency Amendments

Motion by Jennifer Webster to approve the Election Law amendments emergency adoption packet and forward to the Oneida Business Committee for consideration; seconded by Marie Summers. Motion carried unanimously.

2. Public Peace Law

Motion by Daniel Guzman King to approve the Public Peace law draft and legislative analysis; seconded by Kirby Metoxen. Motion carried unanimously.

IV. New Submissions

1. Pardon and Forgiveness Law Emergency Amendments

Motion by Jennifer Webster to add the Pardon and Forgiveness law emergency amendments to the Active Files List with Jennifer Webster as the sponsor; seconded by Marie Summers. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Kirby Metoxen to approve the Pardon and Forgiveness law amendments emergency adoption packet and forward to the Oneida Business Committee for consideration; seconded by Marie Summers. Motion carried unanimously.

2. Pardon and Forgiveness Screening Committee Bylaws Amendments

Page 1 of 2

Motion by Jennifer Webster to add the Pardon and Forgiveness Screening Committee A good mind. A good heart. A strong fire.

Legislative Operating Committee Meeting Minutes of April 21, 2021

by laws amendments to the Active Files List with Jennifer Webster as the sponsor; seconded by Marie Summers. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Kirby Metoxen to approve the Pardon and Forgiveness Screening Committee bylaws amendments draft and legislative analysis and forward to the Oneida Business Committee for consideration; seconded by Marie Summers. Motion carried unanimously.

3. Petition: L. Elm – Real Property Law Eviction and Termination

Motion by Marie Summers to add the Petition: L. Elm – Real Property Law Eviction and Termination to the Active Files List with Kirby Metoxen as the sponsor; seconded by Daniel Guzman King. Motion carried unanimously.

V. Additions

VI. Administrative Items

VII. Executive Session

VIII. Adjourn

Motion by Daniel Guzman King to adjourn at 9:36 a.m.; seconded by Marie Summers. Motion carried unanimously.

Approve the March 18, 2021, regular Quality of Life meeting minutes

Business Committee Agenda Request

1.	Meeting Date Requested:	: 05/12/21	
2.	General Information: Session: X Open	Executive – must qualify Justification: Choose rea	•
3.	Supporting Documents:		
	Bylaws	Fiscal Impact Statement	Presentation
	Contract Document(s)	Law	Report
	Correspondence	Legal Review	Resolution
	Draft GTC Notice	X Minutes	Rule (adoption packet)
	Draft GTC Packet	MOU/MOA	Statement of Effect
	E-poll results/back-up	Petition	Travel Documents
	Other: Describe		
	Budget Information:	 Budgeted – Grant Funded Other: <i>Describe</i> 	Unbudgeted
5.	Submission:		
	Authorized Sponsor:	Marie Summers, Councilwom	an
	Primary Requestor:	Aliskwet Ellis, Recording Clerk	
	Additional Requestor:	(Name, Title/Entity)	
	Additional Requestor:	(Name, Title/Entity)	
	Submitted By:	CELLIS1	



Quality of Life Committee

Regular Meeting 9:00 a.m. Thursday, March 18th, 2021 Teleconference

Minutes

Present: QOL Chair Marie Summers, QOL Vice-Chair Daniel Guzman-King, QOL Members: Kirby Metoxen, Brandon Stevens,

Others Present: Eric Boulanger, Craig Clausen, Leslie Doxtater, Aliskwet Ellis, Renita Hernandez, Kristal Hill, Tina Jorgensen, Mari Kriescher, RC Metoxen, Michelle Myers, Joann Ninham, Melissa Nuthals, Patrick Pelky, Rae Skenandore, Ravinder Vir, Danelle Wilson;

I. CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL

Meeting called to order by QOL Chair Marie Summers at 9:00 a.m.

II. APPROVAL OF THE AGENDA

Motion by Kirby Metoxen to approve the agenda with the addition of Item VI. D. Food Security Report and Item VI. E. Rights of Nature Report, seconded by Daniel Guzman-King. Motion carried unanimously: Daniel Guzman-King, Kirby Metoxen, Brandon Stevens Ayes:

III. APPROVAL OF MEETING MINUTES

A. February 18, 2021 Quality of Life Meeting Minutes – Aliskwet Ellis

Motion by Kirby Metoxen to approve the February 18, 2021 Quality of Life meeting minutes, seconded by Brandon Stevens. Motion carried unanimously:

Ayes: Kirby Metoxen, Brandon Stevens Daniel Guzman-King Abstained:

IV. UNFINISHED BUSINESS – NONE

V. NEW BUSINESS - NONE

VI. REPORTS

A. Oneida Native American Drug and Gang Initiative – Eric Boulanger

Motion by Daniel Guzman-King to approve the Oneida Native American Drug and Gang Initiative report, seconded by Brandon Stevens. Motion carried unanimously: Ayes:

Daniel Guzman-King, Kirby Metoxen, Brandon Stevens

B. Tribal Action Plan – Renita Hernandez

Motion by Daniel Guzman-King to approve the Tribal Action Plan report, seconded by Kirby Metoxen. Motion carried unanimously:

Daniel Guzman-King, Kirby Metoxen, Brandon Stevens

C. Zero Suicide Report – Mari Kriescher

Ayes:

Motion by Brandon Stevens to approve the Zero Suicide report, seconded by Daniel Guzman-King. Motion carried unanimously:

Ayes: Daniel Guzman-King, Kirby Metoxen, Brandon Stevens

D. Food Security Report - Pat Pelky

Motion by Daniel Guzman-King to approve support to send back to the Food Security Team to submit to the Business Committee once they are ready to submit the Food Sovereignty Strategic Plan, seconded by Kirby Metoxen. Motion carried unanimously:

Ayes: Daniel Guzman-King, Kirby Metoxen, Brandon Stevens

Motion by Daniel Guzman-King to approve the Food Security report, seconded by Brandon Stevens. Motion carried unanimously:

Ayes: Daniel Guzman-King, Kirby Metoxen, Brandon Stevens

E. Rights of Nature Report – Pat Pelky

Motion by Daniel Guzman-King to approve the Rights of Nature Proclamation and to send back to the Food Security Team to submit to the Business Committee once they are ready to submit the Food Sovereignty Strategic Plan, seconded by Brandon Stevens. Motion carried unanimously: Ayes: Daniel Guzman-King, Kirby Metoxen, Brandon Stevens

Motion by Kirby Metoxen to approve the Rights of Nature report, seconded by Daniel Guzman-King. Motion carried unanimously:

Ayes: Daniel Guzman-King, Kirby Metoxen, Brandon Stevens

VII. ADDITIONS

For the record: Dr. Vir had requested committee support in vaccination testimony to get the community to get registered for their COVID-19 vaccination.

VIII. ADJOURN

Motion by Kirby Metoxen to adjourn at 10:06 a.m., seconded by Daniel Guzman-King. Motion carried unanimously:

Ayes: Daniel Guzman-King, Kirby Metoxen, Brandon Stevens

Approve an exception to the Stay Safer at Home declaration for the Pasida election Board

MEMORANDUM

To: Oneida Business Committee

From: Candace House, Chair Oneida Election Board

Date: April 27, 2021

Subject: Procedural Exception for Election Board Travel Milwaukee, Wisconsin - July 9-10, 2021 (two nights)

On behalf of the Oneida Election Board, I hereby respectfully request approval for travel to the Milwaukee polling site for the 2021 Special Election scheduled for Saturday, July 10, 2021.

To be in compliance with the Election Law in regards to the election process, six (6) Election Board Members (including alternates) are required, one (1) Enrollments Department staff will be there to assist in the voter registration process, and one (1) Oneida Police Officers will be there for a total of eight (8).

Costs will include hotel for seven (7) individuals for Friday night (7/9/2021) and Saturday night (7/10/2021), mileage and per diem for all three days (7/9 – 7/11/2021). The OPD Officer will only require cost for hotel for Friday night (7/9/2021).

Thank you for your time and consideration regarding this matter.

166 of 176

	Business Committee Agenda Request		
1.	Meeting Date Requested:	05/12/21	
2.	General Information: Session: 🔀 Open	Executive – must qualify Justification: Choose rea	-
3.	Supporting Documents: Bylaws Contract Document(s) Correspondence	 Fiscal Impact Statement Law Legal Review 	 Presentation Report Resolution
	Draft GTC Notice Draft GTC Packet	Minutes MOU/MOA	Rule (adoption packet) Statement of Effect
	E-poll results/back-up Other: <i>Describe</i>	Petition	Travel Documents
4.	Budget Information:	 Budgeted – Grant Funded Other: <i>Describe</i> 	Unbudgeted
5.	Submission:		
	Authorized Sponsor:	Candace House, Election Boa	ard Chair
	Primary Requestor:	Aliskwet Ellis, BCC Clerk	
	Additional Requestor:	(Name, Title/Entity)	
	Additional Requestor:	(Name, Title/Entity)	
	Submitted By:	CELLIS1	

Public Packet

Oneida Business Committee Agenda Request

Accept the Emergency Management FY-2021 2nd quarter report

1. Meeting Date Requested: <u>05</u> / <u>12</u> / <u>21</u>

2. General Information:

Session: 🖂 Open 🔄 Executive - See instructions for the applicable laws, then choose one:	
Agenda Header: Reports	
Accept as Information only	
Action - please describe:	
Accept the Emergency Management FY-2021 2nd quarter report	
3. Supporting Materials	
Report Resolution Contract	
Other:	
1. FY-2021 2nd quarter report 3.	
2. 4.	
Business Committee signature required	
4. Budget Information	
Budgeted - Tribal Contribution Budgeted - Grant Funded Unbudgeted	
5. Submission	
Authorized Sponsor / Liaison: Kaylynn Gresham, Director/Emergency Management	
Primary Requestor/Submitter:	
Your Name, Title / Dept. or Tribal Member	
Additional Requestor:	
Name, Title / Dept.	
Additional Requestor:	
Name, Title / Dept.	

Public Packet FY-2021 Quarterly Report (Jan - March 2021) 169 of 176

Emergency Management Department Kaylynn Gresham – Director

Objectives and Metrics

Mission Statemement

Through planning and mitigation activities Emergency Management works to ensure the Oneida Nation is in a constant state of readiness to respond to, and recover from an emergency or disaster, that threatens the life or safety of community members, the environment, or the assets of the Oneida Nation.

Purpose

Emergency Management serves to aid, counsel, and assist the agencies and entities of the Oneida Nation that respond to emergencies or disasters that affect the Oneida Community and its members, through coordination of local and regional, police, fire, Emergency Management Services or rescue response when necessary.

Goal Number	Goal	Activity	Outputs
1	Develop emergency management capacity	Grant applications, budget and staffing request, training and succession plan, technology implementation	Emergency Management (EM) program, staffing model and succession plan is developed and adopted, technology resources are in place
2	Seasonal Review of Shelters and warming & cooling centers.	Vulnerability and needs analysis, meetings, reports and updates.	Locations identified and Departments trained.
3	Develop and implement Emergency Action Plans (EAP)	Vulnerability and needs analysis, meetings, reports and updates. Identify facility or event leads, EAP or EMP assessments, outreach and education, EAP and EMP documents	Funding agreements, staff commitments from Oneida divisions and departments. Number of buildings and events that have current and updated EAP
4	Oneida Nation Emergency Planning Committee (ONEPC) Implementation.	Identify qualified Team members from across the Oneida Nation organization to have lead roles in their area of expertise.	Letters of commitment, regulary scheduled meeting with agendas and minutes.
5	Expand the Capabilities of RAVE alert system	Needs analysis, technology acquisition and deployment, outreach and education.	Emergency notification system reaches intended audience

Planned Activities

Public Packet FY-2021 Quarterly Report (Jan - March 2021) 170 of 176

Emergency Management Department Kaylynn Gresham – Director

Goal #1 Develop Emergency Management Capacity

Strategic Plan Linkage		
Goal	Types of Activities	
Develop emergency management capacity	Grant applications, budget and staffing request, training and succession plan, technology implementation	

Activities Supporting the Development of emergency management capacity

Activity Type	Number	Reported Hours
Emergency Management Program Administration, Development and Evaluation	14	22.50
Staff Meeting	6	6.50
Total	20	29.00

Supporting the Development of Emergency Management Capacity

Project Name	Comments
ESWG HMA and BRIC meeting on zoom	Attend as an ESWG alumni discussion about FMA, HMA, BRIC and FEMA Go
Review of ERP for OBC Work session	Continue to review the ERP for work session with OBC
Discussion on ONEPC ByLaw Changes	Discussion on phone with KH for bylaw changes
Discussion on EM Response and future training	Discussion with RF about EM's current response and potential future training for RF in EM classes
Filing, emailing and follow up in EM office	FIling paperwork, emailing and following up on EM activities in office
Office filing and email follow up	Follow up on emails phone calls and filing of paperwork from last week
WISIC Civil unrest webinar	Listen to WISIC Presentation for concerns in reference to innaguration next Wednesday
Strategic Plan info and report for VF	Looking for Strategic Plan info and updating reporting method for quarterly reports with VF
Monthly EC Regional Teams meeting	Monthly East Central Regional Meeting on Teams
Training schedule and planning	Putting together training schedule for department and planning training for ESF's
RAVE	RAVE - review video/user guide and updating info for RBAC and collaborate
RAVE collaborate and alerting	Rave follow up and watching training videos
Review ESF's and outreach info for Grant deliverables	Review current ESF's and request training from WEM for new Directors and Managers
RAVE Collaborate info review	Review of the information provided on the purchase of RAVE Collaborate
ERP Review for OBC Workmeeting	Review old and new ERP for BC Work meeting
ONEPC Bylaws Review	Review suggested changes to ONEPC Bylaws
Safer Parking update	Safer Parking and shelter update with Wise Women
Weekly Safer Parking update	Safer Parking update with Wise Women
EM Vehicle selection through GSA	Selection of replacement vehicle for EM through GSA portal
Emerge Closure SOP updates	Updates and comination of the 2 emerg closure and compensation SOP's into 1 SOP

Public Packet FY-2021 Quarterly Report (Jan - March 2021) 171 of 176

Emergency Management Department Kaylynn Gresham – Director

Goal #2 Seasonal Review of Shelters and Warming and Cooling Centers

Strategic Plan Linkage			
Goal	Activity		
Seasonal Review of Shelters and warming & cooling centers.	Vulnerability and needs analysis, meetings, reports and updates.		

Activities Related to the Seasonal Review of Shelters and warming & cooling centers

Activity Type	Project Name	Comments
Environmental Planning	Floodplain mapping webinar	Brown County update on floodplain mapping
Public Health Planning	HERC Board monthly meeting	Monthly HERC Board Meeting - Tribal Rep on Region 3 Board
Environmental Planning	ITEP Big Group meeting	ITEP Large Group monthly meeting

Activities Related to the Seasonal Review of Shelters and warming & cooling centers



Public Packet FY-2021 Quarterly Report (Jan - March 2021) 172 of 176

Emergency Management Department Kaylynn Gresham – Director

Goal #3 Develop and Implement Emergency Action Plans

Strategic Plan Linkage

Goal	Types of Activities
Develop and implement Emergency Action Plans (EAP)	Vulnerability and needs analysis, meetings, reports and updates. Identify facility or event leads, EAP or EMP assessments, outreach
	and education, EAP and EMP documents

Activity Type	Number	Reported Hours
Emergency Plan Modification or Update	12	17.00
Pre-disaster Mitigation Planning	29	36.50
Total	41	53.50

Activities Supporting Developing and Implementing Emergency Action Plans



Public Packet **Goal #3 Develop and Implement Emergency Action Plans (Continued)**

Reviewing Cold Weather Plan

FEMA - Declaration

Update Oneida Nation PA Plan for

needed

Project Name	Comments
Community input for plan	Coordination of plan for input from community and employees
Compile info for public comment	Compile info from Public Comment of Draft Plan
COOP	COOP Review and Discussion for development of BCP
COOP Plan	Review COOP plan for FEMA Training next week.
Draft PDMP for Public Comment	FOllow up with communications about getting the PDMP draft on the Nations webpage
Draft Plan Review	Review updated draft plan Angela sent
ESF 12 and Emergency Fuel Plan	Discussion with Drew and Megan about ESF 12 and beginning of Emergency Fuel Plan Development
ESF review for training request from Comp Health	Review ESFs to see which ESF's will be included in training for Comp Health
Follow up on posting of Plan - survey for response	Work with MIS and graphics team for unblocking feedback form created as a google doc
Follow up on presentation	Follow up on presnetation for tomorrow and FB Live
Meeting Prep and plan distribution	Prep for Teams meetings on Thursday and Friday and plan distribution to individuals requesting info and to EMI for E580 course
ONEPC Bylwas Review	Review updates to the ONEPC Bylaws
PDMP Meeting and follow up	Steering Commitee Meeting and follow up for public comment
Photos for plan	Photos for plan
Plan comment period closure and review	Close out of public review for plan and comment review
Plan posted and follow-up	Draft plan has been posted - follow-up on comments
Plan Presentation	2nd of 2 plan presentation on TEAMS to employees
Plan Review	Continue Review of updated plan
Plan/Community input	Review finalplan, invoice and set-up community input
Pre-disaster Mitigation Plan presentation	Presentation and follow up
Prep for presentations tomorrow and Friday	Getting things ready for presentation for Thursday and Friday public meeting
Presentation on FB Live	Provide presentation on FB Live for Plan update
Public Comment Follow-up	MIS -help with capture public comments for presentations
Retail EAP - Michelle Danforth	Reviewing Retail's updated EAP - follow up with Michelle Danforth for needed updates for Gas Station SOP's
Review Draft Plan	Continue review of draft plan for meeting on Jan 26th
Review Draft Plan	Review updated draft plan
Review Draft Plan - prepare for meeting	Review Draft plan get ready for meeting on 26th
Review EAP's	Election Board/Retail
Review of Draft Plan	Continue to review final draft of PDMP
Review of ERP for OBC Work session	work on ERP review for OBC work session
Review of updated plan for OBC meeting 1-27-21	Update with LL for approval of Oneida Emergency Response Plan
Review retail and Election Board info for EAP's	Reviewing Retail's final draft EAP and Election Board start of EAP for Woodland Church

Rebviewing Dane County Cold weather plan - researching for sheltering

Should the Nation choose to go direct to FEMA for a PA Declaration a PA Plan is

updatees and info per agreements in performance standards

173 of 176

Public Packet FY-2021 Quarterly Report (Jan - March 2021) 174 of 176

Emergency Management Department Kaylynn Gresham – Director

Goal #4 Oneida Nation Emergency Planning Committee Implementation

Strategic Plan Linkage		
Goal	Types of Activities	
Oneida Nation Emergency Planning Committee (ONEPC) Implementation.	Identify qualified Team members from across the Oneida Nation organization to have lead roles in their area of expertise.	

Activity Type	Number	Reported Hours
Information Management	26	33.50
Interdepartmental Meeting	12	10.50
Total	38	44.00

Project Name	Comments
Weather webinar	Attend weather webinar for impending snow storm Alexander
EM Vehicle info and SOP	Confirm info on EM Vehicle and research SOP
Discussion about upcoming training and exercise	Discussion for planning of upcoming trainings to be offered and exercise planning
FEMA GO webinar	FEMA GO webinar - watching presentation
Attend Grant Modernization Mothly Call	FEMA Grants monthly Zoom call
Final Selection of Interviews	Final Selection of Candidates for WEM Bureau position
Audit Committee Close out report	Finalize report and submit to audit
Finalize interview info for WEM	Finalize typing up info from WEM interviews
Follow up Energy Emergency from Gov Evers	Follow up on infromation about Energy Emergency For WI for Propane
Follow up on ONEPC Bylaws for LOC approval	FOllow up with KH on ONEPC Bylaws for approval with LOC
FY 2020 EM Report	FY 2020 EM Report to OBC Sec committee
Garner BCP - conference call	Garner Businsess Continuity Plan discussion
Operational Round Table	Operational Roundtable
Sustain Oneida discussion	Participate in the Sustain Oneida Discussion
Review ONEPC Bylaws and send updates to KH at LOC	Review changes to bylaws for ONEPC and request changes from LOC
Strategic Planning	Strategic Planning for EM Department and update Quarter 1 Report
Safer Parking Weekly meeting	Update with all involved with Safer Parking Project
Job Description update	Updating info on job description for Assistant Director EM
Flood watch info webinar	Watching Mississippi River Basin potential flooding
Safer Parking Weekly meeting	Weekly meeting for updates on Safer Parking
Safer Parking Weekly meeting	Weekly update on Safer Parking/Shelter remodle
FY20 Report	Working on FY20 Report due to OBC
Finalization and posting of position for DD	Working with HRD to get position posted for DD
Grants management discussion w FEMA	Zoom call for Grants Management - FEMA presenting

Public Packet FY-2021 Quarterly Report (Jan - March 2021) 175 of 176

Emergency Management Department Kaylynn Gresham – Director

Goal #5 Expand the Capabilities of the Rave Alert System

Strategic Plan Linkage			
Goal	Activity		
Expand the Capabilities of RAVE alert system	Needs analysis, technology acquisition and deployment, outreach and education.		

Activity Type	Number	Reported Hours
Emergency Management Program Administration, Development and Evaluation	8	11.50
Training	5	5.75
Information Management	2	3.50
Interdepartmental Meeting	2	2.00
Disaster Response	1	1.00
Emergency Management Team Meetings	1	1.00
Grant Workplan and Budget Development	1	1.00
Total	20	25.75

Project Name	Comments
RAVE	Continued Coordiantion on updates to RAVE alerting
Follow-up on RAVE smartloader issue	Coordiante with HRD and OCHC for RAVE smartloader and collaborate
RAVE	Follow up on RAVE and scheduling user refresher course - MIS to provide access to upload info through Smartloader platform
RAVE - collaborate meeting	Meeting with planning team from RAVE Collaborate
RAVE Collaborate meeting	Meeting with RAVE for Collaborate kick off
RAVE smartloader meeting	Meeting with TP from RAVE about smartloader platform
RAVE Midwest users group	Participate in webinar for RAVE Collaborate Midwest users group
RAVE Collaborate Presentation	Participate on RAVE Collaborate phone call
RAVE	RAVE - review video/user guide and updating info for RBAC and collaborate
RAVE	RAVE Alert updates and emails and sending alerts, process invoice
RAVE collaborate and alerting	Rave follow up and watching training videos
Training RAVE System	RAVE notification system phone call and training
Review RAVE documents	Review and familiarize myself on updates on RAVE platform
RAVE Collaborate info review	Review of the information provided on the purchase of RAVE Collaborate
RAVE collaborate and RBAC	Reviewing information from RAVE about user guide and Admin guide for collaborate
RAVE updates and info for platform update	Reviewing updates to information for weekly scheduled updates to platform
RAVE updating info	Updating info through RAVE and discussion on push notifications
RAVE updates to info	Working to update info within RAVE for employees

Public Packet FY-2021 Quarterly Report (Jan - March 2021) 176 of 176

Emergency Management Department Kaylynn Gresham – Director

Other Uncategorized Emergency Management Activities and External Collaborations

Other Uncategorized Emergency Management Activities			
Activity Type	Count		
Communication and public outreach	3		
COVID Internal Outreach and Education	4		
COVID monitoring	6		
COVID Public Outreach and Education	25		
Development of new policies and procedures	8		
Emergency Management Program Administration, Development and Evaluation	39		
Emergency Management Team Meetings	19		
Emergency Plan Modification or Update	40		
Health updates	67		
Impact tracking	33		
Information Management	52		
Interaction with external entities	13		
Interdepartmental Collaboration	16		
Interdepartmental Meeting	12		
Intergovernmental collaboration and coordination	4		
Internal Reporting	4		
Medication/supply delivery	13		
Oneida Nation Communication Events	18		
Professional Development COVID19	2		
State or Local government communication events	3		
Total	381		

Contributing Support				
Employee	Department	Job Title	Reported Hours	
Brittany Nicholas	EHSL HEALTH & INDUSTRIAL	SANITARIAN	229.75	
Victoria Flowers	EHSL QUALITY	COORD-ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE	75.25	
Total			305.00	